

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 1      ♠ 943      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ6  
Vul: None      ♦ 1043      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K5

Board: 2      ♠ 1096      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ9652      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 5      ♣ J74      Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ J10      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ52      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ986      You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ K54      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K876  
Vul: Both      ♦ A95      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 632

Board: 5      ♠ 62      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ104      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 43  
HCP: 11      ♣ J98      You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ QJ3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ A7654      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 74

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 854	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ AK965				
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9652	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 108	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ K8532				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ 983	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ 43	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ A85	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KQ		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 982	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A652				
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 1074

♦ A7654

♣ 74

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQJ52

♦ K82

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 1	♠ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10943	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 13	♣ K8532	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ 976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ AJ987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

Board: 5	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A652	
HCP: 9	♣ 10742	Partner bids first.

Board: 6	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 854	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ AK965				
South HCP: 7	♣ K5	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ85				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9652	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 108	2♦	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ K8532				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ 976		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ 983	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ Q642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AJ987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ 43	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A95	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ A85	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ KQ		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ104	♥ 982	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ A652				
South HCP: 9	♣ J98	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 1074

♦ A7654

♣ 74

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQJ52

♦ K82

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 7	♠ Q9872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J84	
HCP: 11	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98742	

Board: 9	♠ AK1095	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 11	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

Board: 12	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A742	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9872	♠ 1064		AP1♣	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 86	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ KQ1097	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ KJ654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ Q43		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q76	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J975	♦ 83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J985		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ J87	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ 10764	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N						



Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ KQ8

♦ 752

♣ A742

South:

♠ K

♥ A9632

♦ J103

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

AP2♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 7      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: N     ♥ 86  
Vul: Both    ♦ KQ1097  
HCP: 9       ♣ A74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ K105  
Dealer: S     ♥ KJ654  
Vul: None    ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 14      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N     ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A96  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6532

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ AQ876  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both    ♦ 83  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ J985  
Dealer: N     ♥ J87  
Vul: None    ♦ 10764  
HCP: 9       ♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ K  
Dealer: S     ♥ A9632  
Vul: NS      ♦ J103  
HCP: 11      ♣ K1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9872	♠ 1064		AP1♣	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ 86	2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ KQ1097	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ A74				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ KJ654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ Q43		1♠	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ KJ2	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ 6532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AQ876				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q76	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J975	♦ 83				
South HCP: 14	♣ 1076	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J985		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ J87	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ 10764	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q105	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 843

♥ KQ8

♦ 752

♣ A742

South:

♠ K

♥ A9632

♦ J103

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

AP2♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 13  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 97  
♥ KQJ983  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J9654  
♥ A87  
♦ 98  
♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AK974  
♥ 9  
♦ 1097  
♣ AK105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ K93  
♥ A102  
♦ 72  
♣ Q9432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AK843  
♥ 75  
♦ 93  
♣ A876

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 1092  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J1084  
♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ82		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ983	♥ A62	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 642	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KJ1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ J65		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J85	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ A86				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J3				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9432	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q1093	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ6	4♦	Pass	5♦	X♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A876	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ KJ3

♦ J1084

♣ K109

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10642

♦ K963

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 13      ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: N      ♥ A62  
Vul: Both     ♦ 642  
HCP: 9        ♣ J72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1065  
HCP: 13       ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ J65  
Dealer: N      ♥ J85  
Vul: NS       ♦ A86  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ AQJ107  
Dealer: S      ♥ K43  
Vul: EW       ♦ J3  
HCP: 14       ♣ K108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q1093  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 10       ♣ 1052

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10642  
Vul: NS       ♦ K963  
HCP: 13       ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ82		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ983	♥ A62	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 642	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J72				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ KJ1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ Q1065				
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK974	♠ J65		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J85	3♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ A86				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK105	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQJ107				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J3				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9432	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q1093	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ6	4♦	Pass	5♦	X♦
South HCP: 10	♣ A876	♣ 1052	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ KJ3

♦ J1084

♣ K109

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10642

♦ K963

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 19      ♠ AQ86      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q9754  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ3

Board: 20      ♠ AJ3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 764  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ97      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 763

Board: 21      ♠ J8      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK10532  
Vul: NS      ♦ 652      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A6

Board: 22      ♠ J2      East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 932      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK9653      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 73      Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K10983      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10952  
Vul: Both      ♦ A96      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A

Board: 24      ♠ K10      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1094      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J105      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K9764      Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ K9		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9754	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ 98542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ97	♦ A10542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10532	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q876				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9653	♦ J8	3♣	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10983	♠ Q76		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ J6				
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ 1094

♦ J105

♣ K9764

South:

♠ J93

♥ QJ876

♦ AK43

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 19	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98542	
Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 21	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K975	
Board: 22	♠ Q876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ Q76	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ762	
Board: 24	♠ J93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ876	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ K9		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9754	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ 98542				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KQ1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ97	♦ A10542	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 763	♣ K102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10532	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ J973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ K975				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q876				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 932	♥ KQ864	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9653	♦ J8	3♣	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10983	♠ Q76		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10952	♥ J6				
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ KJ762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ 1094

♦ J105

♣ K9764

South:

♠ J93

♥ QJ876

♦ AK43

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 25	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 26	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	

Board: 27	♠ KJ942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ108	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	

Board: 29	♠ AJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 30	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ KQ865		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ 963				
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A9752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ84	♦ K10975	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ Q73		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A9754	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J943	4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ108	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J10963				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ KJ863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7632	♠ K84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ K1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K109

♦ AJ64

♣ 974

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ8432

♦ K2

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 25	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K52	

Board: 26	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 27	♠ Q73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J943	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10963	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1097	

Board: 30	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ KQ865		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ 963				
North HCP: 11	♦ A76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A9752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ84	♦ K10975	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ Q73		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ A9754	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J943	4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ108	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ A6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ J10963				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ KJ863	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7632	♠ K84		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ Q82				
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 53	♣ K1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ K109

♦ AJ64

♣ 974

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ8432

♦ K2

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 31	♠ AJ954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10964	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ J109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 33	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	
Board: 34	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1064	
Board: 35	♠ AK1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 36	♠ 76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1052	
HCP: 8	♣ A754	Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K63		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 96543				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10964	♦ KJ5	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109876	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1096				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ A10654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J102	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♠ N						



Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K43

♦ J1052

♣ A754

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQJ10762

♦ 7

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 31	♠ K63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	
Board: 33	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	
Board: 34	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	
Board: 35	♠ 876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	
Board: 36	♠ K32	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ J2	You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ954	♠ K63		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 96543				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10964	♦ KJ5	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109876	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ KJ1096				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ 4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9	♣ A10654				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ A632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ AJ9				
North HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ KJ5				
North HCP: 9	♦ J102	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1064	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK93	♥ 64				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1083	♦ AKJ4	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 9543				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K43

♦ J1052

♣ A754

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQJ10762

♦ 7

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 37	♠ K5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 38	♠ J4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108732	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AKJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K942	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ K104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A764	
Board: 41	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ A10753	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A632	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1074		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A975	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A653				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108732	♦ —	Pass	2♥	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 9875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q65	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 1065	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q952	♦ J864	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1042		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ Q96	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K863				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10753	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ

♦ 832

♣ A632

South:

♠ AKQ10832

♥ 87

♦ QJ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 37	♠ AJ1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	
Board: 38	♠ A653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ Q104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	Partner bids first.
Board: 40	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	
Board: 41	♠ 1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K863	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ AKQ10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ1074		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A975	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A653				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ AKJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108732	♦ —	Pass	2♥	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 9875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ32	♠ Q104		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ Q65	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K942	♦ 1065	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ AQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q952	♦ J864	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A764	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 1042		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ Q96	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K863				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10753	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ

♦ 832

♣ A632

South:

♠ AKQ10832

♥ 87

♦ QJ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 43      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ872  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ K32  
Dealer: S      ♥ 87543  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q752  
HCP: 5       ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ AQ984  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: Both     ♦ 653  
HCP: 11      ♣ 75

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ A52  
Dealer: S      ♥ 943  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ104  
HCP: 10      ♣ 876

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ A106532  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS       ♦ J2  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ3

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 62

♣ KQJ986

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ872	♥ Q95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	♣ J763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10865				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87543	♥ AQ10	1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q752	♦ J3	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K54	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 10987	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ A4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ Q10752	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ104	♦ K932	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ AK	X♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106532	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 9863	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ A83	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 62

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ

♦ J74

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 43      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q95  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 7        ♣ J763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Board: 44      ♠ J10865  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ10  
Vul: NS        ♦ J3  
HCP: 11       ♣ K54

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10987  
Vul: Both     ♦ A4  
HCP: 8        ♣ A1093

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10752  
Vul: None     ♦ K932  
HCP: 12       ♣ AK

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9863  
Vul: NS        ♦ A83  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q104

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ

♦ J74

♣ 1052

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ872	♥ Q95				
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KJ97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1085	♣ J763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J10865				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 87543	♥ AQ10	1♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q752	♦ J3	2NT	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ K54	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ984	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ 10987	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 653	♦ A4	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 75	♣ A1093	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ Q10752	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ104	♦ K932	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 876	♣ AK	X♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106532	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 9863	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ A83	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 62

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ

♦ J74

♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 49	♠ AK752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ KJ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ QJ863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ107	
Board: 52	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ542	
HCP: 7	♣ 742	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ AQJ97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK752

♥ J64

♦ 10

♣ A1032

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q975

♦ QJ7

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠

2♦

2♠

3♦

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 1053

♦ Q4

♣ J1072

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ872

♦ 62

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

2♦

2♥

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ K

♦ 73

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 952

♦ Q102

♣ 9642

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

X♦

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 982

♦ AQJ542

♣ 742

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQ7543

♦ 73

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 764

♦ 5

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 865

♥ AJ985

♦ K62

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q654

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 72

♦ A982

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 49	♠ QJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 754	Partner bids first.
Board: 50	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 14	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9642	
Board: 52	♠ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 11	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 8	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AK752

♥ J64

♦ 10

♣ A1032

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q975

♦ QJ7

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠

2♦

2♠

3♦

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ 1053

♦ Q4

♣ J1072

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ872

♦ 62

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

2♦

2♥

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ K

♦ 73

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 952

♦ Q102

♣ 9642

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

X♦

AP

Board: 52

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 982

♦ AQJ542

♣ 742

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQ7543

♦ 73

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 764

♦ 5

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 865

♥ AJ985

♦ K62

♣ 43

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q654

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 72

♦ A982

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 55      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK874  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 5432  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 7      ♣ K10963

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q10765  
Dealer: N      ♥ J76  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ87  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ K1042  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 854  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1042

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 109876  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ K42  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9853  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ KQJ		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 653	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K8653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1087432	2♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ3	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K10963	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ J93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K10	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ54	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 10753	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8732				
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109876	♠ A52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K8542				
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q84

♦ 9853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK653

♦ K1042

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 55      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 653  
Vul: Both     ♦ 62  
HCP: 9        ♣ K8653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1087432  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 13       ♣ A75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ J93  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10753

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ J  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8732  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 14       ♣ AJ63

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ A52  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8542  
Vul: None     ♦ 1065  
HCP: 7        ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK653  
Vul: NS       ♦ K1042  
HCP: 14       ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8652	♠ KQJ		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK874	♥ 653	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ K8653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5432	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 1087432	2♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AJ3	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K10963	♣ A75	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10765	♠ J93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ K10	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ54	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ 10753	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K8732				
North HCP: 9	♦ 854	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1042	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109876	♠ A52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K8542				
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	♣ 92				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q84

♦ 9853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK653

♦ K1042

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 61      ♠ A5      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10972  
Vul: Both      ♦ J93      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ9

Board: 62      ♠ A962      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J86  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1096

Board: 63      ♠ A5      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ652      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1087  
HCP: 14      ♣ 5      You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ A75      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A753  
Vul: EW      ♦ 642      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 752

Board: 65      ♠ KJ1085      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1052      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ72      East Bids X♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A      You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 1043      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6542      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1097      Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10972	♥ Q86	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J93	♦ K1065	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ3	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q64		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ652	♥ A98	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1087	♦ K965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ J104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q72		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ —	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ72	♦ 1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ QJ108732				
Contract: 4♠X N						



Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ Q6542

♦ A

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 73

♦ 963

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♠
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 61	♠ K1042	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	

Board: 62	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	

Board: 63	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K965	
HCP: 10	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ KQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Board: 65	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ108732	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ AKJ982	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10972	♥ Q86	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J93	♦ K1065	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A962	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ KQ10932	Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ3	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q64		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ652	♥ A98	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ1087	♦ K965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ J104				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q72		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 1052	♥ —	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ72	♦ 1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ QJ108732				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ Q6542

♦ A

♣ J1097

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 73

♦ 963

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♠
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 67	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 68	♠ J85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8763	

Board: 69	♠ AK976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	

Board: 71	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 72	♠ A74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 10	♣ J1032	Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ —

♦ QJ983

♣ K65

South:

♠ K72

♥ 742

♦ K752

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ 763

♦ 3

♣ KJ8763

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ A82

♦ 106

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK976

♥ 10

♦ Q8

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q8654

♦ 6

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 862

♦ AQ65

♣ Q985

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AJ953

♦ 10

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 71

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ972

♦ Q6532

♣ A

South:

♠ K32

♥ 853

♦ KJ9

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ J107  
♦ A54  
♣ J1032

South:  
♠ Q102  
♥ AK8653  
♦ Q102  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
4♣	X♣	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 67	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 68	♠ KQ742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q52	

Board: 69	♠ J53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 71	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 72	♠ Q102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 11	♣ 6	You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ —

♦ QJ983

♣ K65

South:

♠ K72

♥ 742

♦ K752

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ 763

♦ 3

♣ KJ8763

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ A82

♦ 106

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♠

3♦ AP

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK976

♥ 10

♦ Q8

♣ AJ876

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q8654

♦ 6

♣ Q1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦ Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ 862

♦ AQ65

♣ Q985

South:

♠ QJ93

♥ AJ953

♦ 10

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 71

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ972

♦ Q6532

♣ A

South:

♠ K32

♥ 853

♦ KJ9

♣ Q832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ A74

♥ J107

♦ A54

♣ J1032

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AK8653

♦ Q102

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

4♣ X♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 73	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98743	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 74	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	

Board: 75	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	

Board: 76	♠ Q108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A762	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 78	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J87		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J98743	♥ K102	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ 8642	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK964	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1094	♦ 832				
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 74	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ874				
South HCP: 9	♣ K10852	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ 642	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK763				
South HCP: 11	♣ A762	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A1062	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK7

♦ 109542

♣ 984

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J6532

♦ K63

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 73	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8642	

Board: 74	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 75	♠ 876	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	

Board: 76	♠ A6532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 77	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	

Board: 78	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J87		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J98743	♥ K102	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK109	♣ 8642	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AK964	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1094	♦ 832				
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ 876		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ 74	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ KJ874				
South HCP: 9	♣ K10852	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ 642	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1084	♦ AK763				
South HCP: 11	♣ A762	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ972	♠ 643		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A1062	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK7

♦ 109542

♣ 984

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J6532

♦ K63

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 79	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J72	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ J9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	
Board: 81	♠ 86	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 12	♣ J1076	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	
Board: 83	♠ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 11	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ A85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10542	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J10842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ A103				
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ Q3	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J9732				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98653	♦ KQ42	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ K106	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ10876	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AJ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A85				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8	♦ 1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J109653	♥ A74				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ QJ62	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 109

♦ K1074

♣ 10542

South:

♠ Q10763

♥ AK5

♦ 6

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 79	♠ J10842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	
Board: 81	♠ 109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10876	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 83	♠ Q872	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ Q10763	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J10842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ764	♥ A103				
North HCP: 14	♦ J72	♦ Q3	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J9732				
North HCP: 8	♦ A98653	♦ KQ42	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ K106	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ10876	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AJ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ A85				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ8	♦ 1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ Q872		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J109653	♥ A74				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ QJ62	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 109

♦ K1074

♣ 10542

South:

♠ Q10763

♥ AK5

♦ 6

♣ KJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 85	♠ AQ10763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	
Board: 86	♠ Q106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6432	
Board: 87	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8753	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 88	♠ 1093	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10843	
Board: 89	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	
Board: 90	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10763	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 95				
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ J1076	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q104	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ K962				
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ KQ9	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8753	♥ K106				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ J52	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10843	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 52				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K83	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						



Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ QJ3

♦ 10543

♣ J105

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 97

♦ AQ

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 85      ♠ 952      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 95  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1076      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AK53

Board: 86      ♠ K8753      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K962  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

Board: 87      ♠ Q5      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ K106  
Vul: Both      ♦ A102      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 107652

Board: 88      ♠ AQJ62      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: None      ♦ J52      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 52

Board: 89      ♠ J105      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 9742

Board: 90      ♠ KQJ532      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 943

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10763	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ 95				
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ J1076	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q104	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ K962				
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ KQ9	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6432	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J8753	♥ K106				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ 107652				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ AQJ62				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ J52	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10843	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9874	♠ J105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 52				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K83	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A86

♥ QJ3

♦ 10543

♣ J105

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 97

♦ AQ

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 91      ♠ A842  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ843  
Vul: None     ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ A74

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: S      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS       ♦ 42  
HCP: 8       ♣ AK9876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: Both     ♦ A96  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ74  
Vul: None     ♦ 10976  
HCP: 9       ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ J3  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ874  
Vul: NS       ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ976

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ K94  
Dealer: S      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW       ♦ 764  
HCP: 7       ♣ KJ1098

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ843	♥ 962	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ1063	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ 52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ52	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9876	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J104				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1052	♥ K64		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ QJ8742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q103	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ AJ8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ A82				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K1097				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ874	♥ A103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 9864	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ976	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 53

♦ 764

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ A8762

♥ AJ98

♦ 108

♣ Q3

West North East South

AP1♣

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 91      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 962  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 7        ♣ 52

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ K9872  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ52  
Vul: NS        ♦ K63  
HCP: 12       ♣ 5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ J104  
Dealer: N      ♥ K64  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ8742  
HCP: 7        ♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ AJ8765  
Dealer: S      ♥ A82  
Vul: None     ♦ J3  
HCP: 12       ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ K1097  
Dealer: N      ♥ A103  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9864  
HCP: 8        ♣ J4

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ A8762  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ98  
Vul: EW        ♦ 108  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A842	♠ Q96		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ843	♥ 962	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ1063	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ 52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ W			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ52	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9876	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J104				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1052	♥ K64		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ QJ8742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q103	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ AJ8765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ A82				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ J3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K1097				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ874	♥ A103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 9864	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ976	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ 53

♦ 764

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ A8762

♥ AJ98

♦ 108

♣ Q3

West North East South

AP1♣

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

Pass

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 97	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ AK432	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ J32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 100	♠ A872	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10742	
Board: 101	♠ AJ852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8743	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ Q85	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ10874	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK432	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A42	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 985	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ J10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ1082	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10742	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ K106		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J1098653	X	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J4				
South HCP: 5	♣ K8743	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ J875

♦ A106

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ KQ6

♦ K743

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 97	♠ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10874	
HCP: 6	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ J10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	
Board: 100	♠ J3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	
Board: 101	♠ K106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ Q85	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ QJ10874	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK432	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ KJ532	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ A42	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ A94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ 985	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ J10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A872	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AJ1082	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 13	♣ J10742	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ852	♠ K106		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J1098653	X	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J4				
South HCP: 5	♣ K8743	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A105

♥ J875

♦ A106

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQ874

♥ KQ6

♦ K743

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 103	♠ KQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 104	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 105	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 106	♠ J65	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ AJ95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8542	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ A109

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ 954

♥ KQ

♦ J976

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 942

♦ QJ7632

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ J8

♦ K8

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ AK4

♦ Q43

♣ K7

South:

♠ A106

♥ 92

♦ 62

♣ QJ8643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J65

♥ K8732

♦ A9

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ J9

♦ Q7642

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A8542

♦ Q97

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ9

♦ J10542

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ J96

♦ KQ85

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKQ9874

♥ A10

♦ J32

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 103	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ62	

Board: 104	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ108	

Board: 105	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8643	

Board: 106	♠ AQ1098	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ Q42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10542	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AKQ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1076

♥ A109

♦ A10

♣ 109

South:

♠ 954

♥ KQ

♦ J976

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 942

♦ QJ7632

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ J8

♦ K8

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ AK4

♦ Q43

♣ K7

South:

♠ A106

♥ 92

♦ 62

♣ QJ8643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ J65

♥ K8732

♦ A9

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ J9

♦ Q7642

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A8542

♦ Q97

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q42

♥ KJ9

♦ J10542

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥ 3♣ 3♥

4♣ AP

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ J96

♦ KQ85

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ AKQ9874

♥ A10

♦ J32

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 109	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 110	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q543	

Board: 111	♠ AKQJ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 985	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ J106	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 108763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A963	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 114	♠ KQ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 85

♣ 108

South:

♠ A974

♥ 1098

♦ K1096

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ AJ1082

♦ 3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ —

♦ AJ7

♣ J1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 10

♦ 985

♣ A95

South:

♠ 853

♥ J64

♦ AQJ10

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J106

♥ 108763

♦ A963

♣ 3

South:

♠ A9832

♥ Q5

♦ 104

♣ KQ86

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQ105

♦ K6

♣ 972

South:

♠ 983

♥ 984

♦ A4

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ AP



Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 1095

♦ J86

♣ A83

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ6432

♦ KQ10

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	Pass	1♥
----	----	------	----

AP			4♥
----	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 109	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 110	♠ AKJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1076	
Board: 111	♠ 853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ A9832	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 983	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1084	
Board: 114	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 85

♣ 108

South:

♠ A974

♥ 1098

♦ K1096

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ AJ1082

♦ 3

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ —

♦ AJ7

♣ J1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AKQJ104

♥ 10

♦ 985

♣ A95

South:

♠ 853

♥ J64

♦ AQJ10

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 112

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J106

♥ 108763

♦ A963

♣ 3

South:

♠ A9832

♥ Q5

♦ 104

♣ KQ86

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 113

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AKQ105

♦ K6

♣ 972

South:

♠ 983

♥ 984

♦ A4

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ105

♥ 1095

♦ J86

♣ A83

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ6432

♦ KQ10

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	Pass	1♥
----	----	------	----

AP			4♥
----	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 115	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 116	♠ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ862	
HCP: 9	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	

Board: 118	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 119	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 120	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ J87		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A865				
North HCP: 11	♦ J942	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KQJ972	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ862	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ QJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A10842				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1053	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KJ9765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ 972				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q863		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ Q65	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AQJ

♦ 108432

♣ 95

South:

♠ 7

♥ 98532

♦ AK5

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 115	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q975	

Board: 116	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K762	

Board: 118	♠ KJ9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 119	♠ Q863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	

Board: 120	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ653	♠ J87		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A865				
North HCP: 11	♦ J942	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KQJ972	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ862	♦ 105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K86	♣ QJ4	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9743	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A10842				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK98	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1053	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KJ9765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ 972				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q863		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K94	♣ Q65	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AQJ

♦ 108432

♣ 95

South:

♠ 7

♥ 98532

♦ AK5

♣ KQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 121      ♠ 97543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 14        ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1072  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10983

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ J8632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 942  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10752  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q  
HCP: 5        ♣ J532

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8732  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ K54

♥ 74

♦ J975

♣ A853

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97543	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ6532				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A843				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A8654	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1072	♦ QJ	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10983	♣ 75				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8632	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9853				
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK954	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	2♥	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J532	♣ K108	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♦ W			4♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 76542				
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ QJ6		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK95	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ 74

♦ J975

♣ A853

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q2

♦ Q2

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 121      ♠ 862  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ6532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 106  
HCP: 8           ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ A843  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8654  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 11          ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9853  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ K10765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 11          ♣ K108

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 76542  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q109  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ AQ832

♥ Q2

♦ Q2

♣ QJ94

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97543	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ6532				
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 32	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ A843				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A8654				
North HCP: 8	♦ K1072	♦ QJ	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 10983	♣ 75	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8632	♠ Q105				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9853		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK954	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ K10765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q	♦ AJ7	2♥	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ J532	♣ K108	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Contract: 4♦ W			4♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 76542				
Vul: Both	♥ A8732	♥ QJ6		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK95	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ 74

♦ J975

♣ A853

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ Q2

♦ Q2

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 127	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 128	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K863	You bid first.

Board: 130	♠ K82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10986	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 132	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q763		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ A72				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K96532				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ K	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J1064	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J964		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10754	♥ 963	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ75	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K863	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK104	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 874	♦ 965	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10986	♣ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KQJ864

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 7

♦ J53

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 127	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Board: 128	♠ K96532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11	♣ 9732	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ J964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 130	♠ AQ753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8752	

Board: 132	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q763		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1054	♥ A72				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K96532				AP1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098	♥ K	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 11	♣ J1064	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J964		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10754	♥ 963	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ75	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K863	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK104	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 874	♦ 965	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10986	♣ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A53		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J3				
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK9	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KQJ864

♦ 98

♣ 97

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 7

♦ J53

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 133	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 134	♠ J74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1084	
Board: 135	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 136	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	
Board: 137	♠ AKQ85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ32	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ Q82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8753	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ A64		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1063	♥ 982				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ10952				AP1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ J	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A105	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A7				
Vul: Both	♥ AK97543	♥ 862		1♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ863	♦ 754				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ 952				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AK873				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ KQ87	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ32	♣ J10764	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J43

♦ K2

♣ J8753

South:

♠ A10743

♥ 1076

♦ AJ

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 133	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	
Board: 134	♠ KQ10952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 135	♠ A7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ542	
Board: 136	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 137	♠ J106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J10764	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ A10743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1032	♠ A64		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1063	♥ 982				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ10	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ10952				AP1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ J	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A105	♦ QJ43	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A7				
Vul: Both	♥ AK97543	♥ 862		1♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ863	♦ 754				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ542				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ 952				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AK873				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ85	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1043	♦ KQ87	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ32	♣ J10764	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X E						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J43

♦ K2

♣ J8753

South:

♠ A10743

♥ 1076

♦ AJ

♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 139      ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107532  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S        ♥ J74  
Vul: NS         ♦ J642  
HCP: 9         ♣ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ AK743  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ A7  
HCP: 13         ♣ 74

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 852  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q987543  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 6         ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ983  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q85  
HCP: 12         ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ KJ763  
Dealer: S        ♥ J95  
Vul: EW         ♦ K3  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1065

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q985432		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107532	♥ A64	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ106	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ 105	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J642	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ Q102		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J754	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 104				
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q987543	♥ K6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ Q864	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ983	♥ 1076	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ A10				
South HCP: 7	♣ 102	♣ K98765				
Contract: 2♥ N						



Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ J95

♦ K3

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ8763

♦ A92

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♥	Pass	4♥
-----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 139      ♠ Q985432  
Dealer: N        ♥ A64  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 6           ♣ 105

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ J6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ962  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 12          ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N        ♥ J754  
Vul: Both       ♦ 104  
HCP: 7           ♣ A1065

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ AKQ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ K6  
Vul: None       ♦ 63  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1076  
Vul: NS          ♦ A10  
HCP: 7           ♣ K98765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ8763  
Vul: EW          ♦ A92  
HCP: 14          ♣ A7

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q985432		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 107532	♥ A64	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ106	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ 105	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AQ962	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J642	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK743	♠ Q102		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J754	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 104				
South HCP: 7	♣ 74	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q987543	♥ K6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ Q864	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 63		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ983	♥ 1076	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ A10				
South HCP: 7	♣ 102	♣ K98765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ J95

♦ K3

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ8763

♦ A92

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♥	Pass	4♥
-----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 145      ♠ 87      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ642  
Vul: None      ♦ A75      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 93

Board: 146      ♠ Q105      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109652      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A984      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J      Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ K4      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ97  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ74      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 109

Board: 148      ♠ J9653      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1084  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ10

Board: 149      ♠ Q10752      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ A9      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ65

Board: 150      ♠ J9      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1076      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10754      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AK104      Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K10632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ642	♥ J85				
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ8742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ A4	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A984	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1032		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ K62				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1032	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9653	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10752	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 1076

♦ 10754

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 83

♥ A8542

♦ AKJ3

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♥	2♠	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 145	♠ K10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 146	♠ KJ8742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1064	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	
Board: 148	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	
Board: 149	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 150	♠ 83	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K10632		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ642	♥ J85				
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 93	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ KJ8742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ A4	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A984	♦ 2	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ K1064				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 1032		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ K62				
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ74	♦ Q1032	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9653	♠ 72				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10752	♠ A96		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q10652	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ65	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 1076

♦ 10754

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 83

♥ A8542

♦ AKJ3

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2♥	2♠	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 151  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ2  
♥ J10983  
♦ 54  
♣ KQ6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q9  
♥ K94  
♦ 7543  
♣ Q964

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A8743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ Q96  
♣ 109

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ QJ1097  
♥ 1075  
♦ Q953  
♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ1075  
♥ 73  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ75

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 1087  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 105  
♣ A7532

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J10983

♦ 54

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ6

♦ 1086

♣ A754

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K94

♦ 7543

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ1076532

♦ 6

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ10

♦ Q96

♣ 109

South:

♠ J109

♥ J98763

♦ AJ

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ 1075

♦ Q953

♣ 9

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9842

♦ K76

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1075

♥ 73

♦ J4

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ J82

♥ AJ986

♦ 8

♣ J1098

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AJ7

♦ 105

♣ A7532

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ KQ98

♦ Q93

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	3♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 151      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1086  
HCP: 10         ♣ A754

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ 73  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ1076532  
Vul: None       ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ AK

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ J109  
Dealer: N        ♥ J98763  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 7          ♣ 82

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9842  
Vul: Both       ♦ K76  
HCP: 11        ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ J82  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ986  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 7          ♣ J1098

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ AJ532  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ98  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q93  
HCP: 12        ♣ 4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J10983  
♦ 54  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 1086  
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 152  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ K94  
♦ 7543  
♣ Q964

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AQ1076532  
♦ 6  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 153  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A8743  
♥ AQ10  
♦ Q96  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ J98763  
♦ AJ  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 154  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ1097  
♥ 1075  
♦ Q953  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ KQ9842  
♦ K76  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 155  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ 73  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ75

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ AJ986  
♦ 8  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AJ7

♦ 105

♣ A7532

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ KQ98

♦ Q93

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	3♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 157	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	
Board: 158	♠ Q63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	
Board: 159	♠ AQJ10752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J106532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	
Board: 161	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 162	♠ J63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86543	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10962

♥ 64

♦ Q107

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q3

♦ 98653

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ A753

♦ QJ2

♣ 1095

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ 9864

♦ A9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10752

♥ Q96

♦ —

♣ K53

South:

♠ K64

♥ 72

♦ A862

♣ J942

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

X 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J106532

♥ Q104

♦ 4

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ87

♦ Q72

♣ K73

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ AP

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A10863

♦ 104

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A1032

♥ Q94

♦ 532

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q86543

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ J2

♦ K6

♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♠	5♦	X
-----	----	----	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 157	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	
Board: 158	♠ AJ942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	
Board: 159	♠ K64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A862	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J942	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ 97	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 161	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	
Board: 162	♠ AK1054	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ J1062	You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10962

♥ 64

♦ Q107

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q3

♦ 98653

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ A753

♦ QJ2

♣ 1095

South:

♠ AJ942

♥ 9864

♦ A9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10752

♥ Q96

♦ —

♣ K53

South:

♠ K64

♥ 72

♦ A862

♣ J942

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup>

X 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J106532

♥ Q104

♦ 4

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ87

♦ Q72

♣ K73

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ AP

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K8

♥ A10863

♦ 104

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ A1032

♥ Q94

♦ 532

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q86543

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK1054

♥ J2

♦ K6

♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♠	5♦	X
-----	----	----	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 163      ♠ QJ8543  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 11         ♣ A95

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J72  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ A108543  
HCP: 5          ♣ 6

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ763  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q105  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: S        ♥ A983  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q732

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109852  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ72  
HCP: 12         ♣ K3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ 764  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ1097

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ QJ8543  
♥ —  
♦ KJ52  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ KJ10643  
♦ 1073  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	X♠	AP

Board: 164  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ 1064  
♦ A108543  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ K10963  
♥ 92  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	4♥	AP

Board: 165  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ763  
♦ Q105  
♣ AQJ62

South:  
♠ J763  
♥ K108  
♦ J643  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 166  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ A983  
♦ J2  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ AJ963  
♥ KQ52  
♦ 105  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 167  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 109852  
♦ KJ72  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 865  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			



Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ 764

♦ J2

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ53

♦ Q10643

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 163  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K62  
♥ KJ10643  
♦ 1073  
♣ 7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ K10963  
♥ 92  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ53

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J763  
♥ K108  
♦ J643  
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ963  
♥ KQ52  
♦ 105  
♣ J6

West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A532  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 865  
♣ J104

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ Q5  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ Q10643  
♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ QJ8543  
♥ —  
♦ KJ52  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ KJ10643  
♦ 1073  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	X♠	AP

Board: 164  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J72  
♥ 1064  
♦ A108543  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ K10963  
♥ 92  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	4♥	AP

Board: 165  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AJ763  
♦ Q105  
♣ AQJ62

South:  
♠ J763  
♥ K108  
♦ J643  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 166  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ A983  
♦ J2  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ AJ963  
♥ KQ52  
♦ 105  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 167  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 109852  
♦ KJ72  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ A532  
♥ AJ6  
♦ 865  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A76

♥ 764

♦ J2

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ53

♦ Q10643

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 169  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ K9  
♥ KJ863  
♦ K64  
♣ J104

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J73  
♥ 1093  
♦ AJ3  
♣ K1042

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 171  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 7  
♥ K9743  
♦ 109  
♣ AKQ42

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ J106  
♥ 7  
♦ KQ4  
♣ J96543

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 76432  
♥ K  
♦ AK974  
♣ J3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q94  
♥ A10873  
♦ 76  
♣ J76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 10853		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ863	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ A8	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J104	♣ K986				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ A9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQJ10				
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ J106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ42	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ4	♦ J965	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J96543	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76432	♠ Q108		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK974	♦ Q1063	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A10873

♦ 76

♣ J76

South:

♠ AJ8632

♥ K9

♦ A98

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦			
----	--	--	--

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		4♦	
--	--	----	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

X♠			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 169      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q74  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8  
HCP: 9           ♣ K986

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AK1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 11          ♣ A9653

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ AQJ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ J106  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ AK8753  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ J965  
HCP: 11          ♣ K10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q92  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q109

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ AJ8632  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: None       ♦ A98  
HCP: 12          ♣ 92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 10853		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ863	♥ Q74				
North HCP: 11	♦ K64	♦ A8	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J104	♣ K986				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ3	♦ 2	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1042	♣ A9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AQJ10				
Vul: None	♥ K9743	♥ J106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ42	♣ 9865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ4	♦ J965	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J96543	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76432	♠ Q108		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK974	♦ Q1063	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A10873

♦ 76

♣ J76

South:

♠ AJ8632

♥ K9

♦ A98

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦			
----	--	--	--

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		X	
--	--	---	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♦			
----	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3♠
--	--	--	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		4♦	
--	--	----	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

X♠			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 175      ♠ AK8765  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ K8764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW         ♦ K3  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q10952

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ A107632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ9

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 8         ♣ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ KJ8643  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ A5  
HCP: 13         ♣ 9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ Q64

♥ 1085

♦ KQ

♣ Q10863

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8765	♠ J104		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K9654	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 73	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8764	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ A10973	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ A10976	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107632	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ A5	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ 1087532				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K10872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ42	♦ A8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8632	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8643	♠ Q92		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ7	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ J852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 1085

♦ KQ

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ AJ8753

♥ K9

♦ 72

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♠
---	------	----	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 175      ♠ J104  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 73  
HCP: 8          ♣ A53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10973  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10976  
HCP: 12         ♣ A76

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ K95  
Dealer: N        ♥ 96  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1087532

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ K10872  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A8  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1043  
HCP: 8          ♣ J852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AJ8753

♥ K9

♦ 72

♣ K92

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8765	♠ J104		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ K9654	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 73	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K8764	♣ A53				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ A10973	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K3	♦ A10976	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107632	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 96	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ A5	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	♣ 1087532				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ K10872				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ42	♦ A8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 8632	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8643	♠ Q92		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ7	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ J852				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 1085

♦ KQ

♣ Q10863

South:

♠ AJ8753

♥ K9

♦ 72

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	3♠
---	------	----	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 181	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1094	
Board: 182	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	
Board: 183	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 184	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J85	
Board: 185	♠ Q8764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 186	♠ 874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109863	Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ976	♥ K53				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1094	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q97542	♦ 10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ J107				
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ J10864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A10963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8764	♠ 1095		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J10965				
North HCP: 12	♦ 543	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 1095

♦ A

♣ Q109863

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ42

♦ QJ875

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 181	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	
Board: 182	♠ AK1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	
Board: 183	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10864	
Board: 184	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	
Board: 185	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ85	
Board: 186	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A842		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ976	♥ K53				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1094	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AK1043				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ J32	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q97542	♦ 10	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ J107				
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ J10864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A10963				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ AJ42	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ K42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8764	♠ 1095		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ J10965				
North HCP: 12	♦ 543	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 874

♥ 1095

♦ A

♣ Q109863

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ42

♦ QJ875

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 187	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 188	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	

Board: 189	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 190	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ J10986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 192	♠ 87432	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 5	♣ K864	Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ1042

♦ QJ

♣ 932

South:

♠ 72

♥ 983

♦ A52

♣ K10874

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ K75

♦ 7543

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ A8

♦ A62

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ J10984

♦ AK2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 82

♥ 632

♦ J1043

♣ AK75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 985

♦ 42

♣ 10872

South:

♠ 10862

♥ AKQ1043

♦ —

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ X♦ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10986

♥ K103

♦ KJ

♣ K109

South:

♠ K32

♥ AJ64

♦ 1085

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 87432

♥ J62

♦ J

♣ K864

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK543

♦ 853

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♥	4♦	1♥ AP
---	----	----	----------

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 187	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10874	
Board: 188	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	
Board: 189	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK75	
Board: 190	♠ 10862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1043	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ K32	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	
Board: 192	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 853	
HCP: 12	♣ A102	You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ 983				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 932	♣ K10874				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ974				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A8				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7543	♦ A62	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q74	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10984	♥ 632				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK2	♦ J1043	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ AK75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10862				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 985	♥ AKQ1043				
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ —	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 11	♣ 10872	♣ Q65	4♦	X♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10986	♠ K32		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AJ64				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K109	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 87432

♥ J62

♦ J

♣ K864

South:

♠ J9

♥ AK543

♦ 853

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♥	4♦	1♥ AP
---	----	----	----------

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 193  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q6  
♥ QJ542  
♦ AK1093  
♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ A42  
♥ 5  
♦ 10853  
♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ6532  
♥ A97  
♦ K2  
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AQ932  
♥ 964  
♦ Q9  
♣ J98

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ J3  
♥ AK1082  
♦ KQ975  
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ10  
♥ 32  
♦ Q10643  
♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ1083		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ 863	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1093	♦ J8	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ Q109865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J107	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10853	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7643	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6532	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ A94				
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ932	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ A10752	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1082	♥ 964	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ975	♦ 108				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 2♥ N						



Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 32

♦ Q10643

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AJ9632

♥ 5

♦ J98

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 193      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: N        ♥ 863  
Vul: None       ♦ J8  
HCP: 7           ♣ J62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ Q109865  
Dealer: S        ♥ J107  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ4  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW          ♦ A94  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ K1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10752  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 14         ♣ A65

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ A64  
Dealer: N        ♥ 964  
Vul: NS          ♦ 108  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AJ9632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: EW          ♦ J98  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ1083		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ 863	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1093	♦ J8	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ Q109865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J107	2♣	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10853	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7643	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6532	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ A94				
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ932	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ A10752	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ K				
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1082	♥ 964	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ975	♦ 108				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KJ973				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 32

♦ Q10643

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AJ9632

♥ 5

♦ J98

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 199      ♠ QJ432  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q62  
HCP: 14         ♣ A3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ K1073  
Dealer: S        ♥ K76  
Vul: None        ♦ Q652  
HCP: 8         ♣ 102

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ KQ9643  
Dealer: N        ♥ K94  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 12        ♣ A93

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 985  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ984  
Vul: Both        ♦ J743  
HCP: 6         ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ KQ9876  
Dealer: N        ♥ A3  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: S        ♥ K62  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8764  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ K4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ QJ8542				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ QJ952	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q652	♦ 4	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ J52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K865	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ K42	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠X N			X	AP		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ J62				
North HCP: 6	♦ J743	♦ 62	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J8765				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K62

♦ J8764

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J10974

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		Pass
-----	----	--	------

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 199      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ8542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ952  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 12          ♣ AKQ97

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ J52  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q72  
Vul: EW         ♦ K865  
HCP: 9           ♣ K42

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ AQ764  
Dealer: S        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both       ♦ 62  
HCP: 12          ♣ KQ8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ A43  
Dealer: N        ♥ J8765  
Vul: None       ♦ K85  
HCP: 8           ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ J10974  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 11          ♣ K105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ 1065		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q62	♦ K4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ QJ8542				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1073	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ QJ952	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q652	♦ 4	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ AKQ97				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9643	♠ J52		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K94	♥ Q72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K865	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ K42	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♠X N			X	AP		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ J62				
North HCP: 6	♦ J743	♦ 62	X	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9876	♠ A43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ J8765				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q65

♥ K62

♦ J8764

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J10974

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		Pass
-----	----	--	------

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 205	♠ K942	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1097543	
Board: 207	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 209	♠ AJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 210	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1063	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 6		AP1♦	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ432	♥ A96	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K8743	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ 7654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 872				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ7653	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ K103				
South HCP: 11	♣ A1097543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ 863	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K76	♦ A8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ Q106532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q2	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ A9842				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ K97	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1093	♦ K64				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J8743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ QJ93

♦ 72

♣ J1063

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AK2

♦ 105

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 205	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	
HCP: 7	♣ 7654	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ 872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7653	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 207	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106532	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ KJ873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ A9842	You bid first.
Board: 209	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8743	
Board: 210	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 6		AP1♦	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ432	♥ A96	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ K8743	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ 7654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 872				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1082	♥ AJ7653	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 87	♦ K103				
South HCP: 11	♣ A1097543	♣ K				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9542	♥ 863	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K76	♦ A8	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ Q106532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. forcing 1NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ Q2	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	♣ A9842				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q7				
Vul: None	♥ AQ8542	♥ K97		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1093	♦ K64	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ J8743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ QJ93

♦ 72

♣ J1063

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AK2

♦ 105

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 211	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

Board: 212	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	

Board: 213	♠ AQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 214	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1082	

Board: 215	♠ K9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 12	♣ 862	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ KQ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ J65				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1073	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ 943				
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K932				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 965				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ AK9875				
North HCP: 8	♦ 652	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1082	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ5		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ J32				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ Q9753	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J843

♦ K1054

♣ 72

South:

♠ A8765

♥ Q102

♦ 7

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 211	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	

Board: 212	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 213	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K932	

Board: 214	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9875	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 215	♠ QJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ A8765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ98	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ A743				
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A953	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ984	♥ J65				
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1073	♠ K95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J86	♥ 943				
North HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K932				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ 965				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ AK9875				
North HCP: 8	♦ 652	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1082	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ5		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ J32				
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ Q9753	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J843

♦ K1054

♣ 72

South:

♠ A8765

♥ Q102

♦ 7

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 217      ♠ AKJ985  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 762  
HCP: 12         ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J96  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ10865  
HCP: 6          ♣ 875

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ 102  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK852  
Vul: None       ♦ 875  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ7

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ K65  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ J75  
HCP: 8          ♣ 986

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ A86  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 106  
HCP: 14         ♣ K52

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ 932  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ92

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K6543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ10742	1♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10865	♦ 4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K103	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 85				
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K98	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K973		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK943	♥ QJ10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ 85	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K52	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♦ W						



Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1092

♥ 932

♦ 9

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ765

♦ A32

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 217	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6543	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	

Board: 218	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ KQ75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	
HCP: 10	♣ 963	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ A9873	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 221	♠ K973	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K107	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ985	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K6543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ 106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AKQ10742	1♠	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ10865	♦ 4	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 875	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K103	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A9873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ74	♥ 85				
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K98	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K973		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK943	♥ QJ10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ 85	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K52	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1092

♥ 932

♦ 9

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQ765

♦ A32

♣ K107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 223	♠ KQ108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8754	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ Q652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 225	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 226	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	

Board: 227	♠ KQ1054	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 228	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 97654		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8754	♥ Q32	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A72	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AKQ97	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10932	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J932	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ A92				
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ J74				
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ J72		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q9542	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ A52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A106

♦ Q843

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ854

♦ K75

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 223	♠ 97654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A72	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ K1087	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	
Board: 225	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1075	
Board: 226	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 227	♠ J72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9542	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	
Board: 228	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 97654		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8754	♥ Q32	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A72	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K1087				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ AKQ97	2♣	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ 4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10932	♠ QJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J932	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q85	♦ A92				
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ 1075				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ J74				
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ J72		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ Q9542	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ J964	♦ A52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 98	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A106

♦ Q843

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 1098

♥ KJ854

♦ K75

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 229      ♠ KQJ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ A76  
Vul: NS         ♦ J3  
HCP: 11         ♣ 862

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 952  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ Q98432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J965  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: S        ♥ J93  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1054  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ2

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10653  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q87  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ 2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: Both       ♦ K652  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ1032

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ A97		AP1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ QJ8	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q10542	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ 75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 109763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AK106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98432	♠ KJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ A84				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 7653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ AKQ8764	Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1054	♦ A8	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A3				
Vul: EW	♥ K10653	♥ 974				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ AJ95		AP	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 10954				
Contract:						

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 865

♦ K652

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ972

♦ AQ

♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	2♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

4♠	AP		Pass
----	----	--	------

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 229      ♠ A97  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10542  
HCP: 9          ♣ 75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ 109763  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK106  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ KJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A84  
Vul: Both       ♦ 532  
HCP: 8          ♣ 7653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ8764  
Vul: None       ♦ A8  
HCP: 13         ♣ 1087

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ A3  
Dealer: N        ♥ 974  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ95  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ 97  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ972  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7654

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ A97		AP1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ QJ8	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J3	♦ Q10542	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 862	♣ 75	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ 109763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ K				
North HCP: 9	♦ 952	♦ AK106	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K1053	♣ Q64				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98432	♠ KJ5		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ A84				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ 532	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 7653				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ AKQ8764	Pass	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1054	♦ A8	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A3				
Vul: EW	♥ K10653	♥ 974				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ AJ95		AP	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 10954				
Contract:						

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 865

♦ K652

♣ KJ1032

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQ972

♦ AQ

♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	2♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

4♠	AP		Pass
----	----	--	------



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 235	♠ KJ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 236	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	
Board: 237	♠ AJ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	
Board: 238	♠ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ754	
Board: 239	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A975	
HCP: 13	♣ 532	You bid first.
Board: 240	♠ QJ108642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AQ107

♦ K5

♣ 43

South:

♠ 1083

♥ K53

♦ Q64

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q9743

♦ K4

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ K105

♦ AQ

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ J2

♦ A53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K95

♥ A64

♦ Q74

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ 965

♦ 8

♣ AQJ754

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 108

♦ KQ

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ96

♦ A975

♣ 532

South:

♠ A82

♥ 873

♦ K108

♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ108642

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ 65

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ865

♦ Q106

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♥	5♣	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP
----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 235	♠ 1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ96	
Board: 236	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	
Board: 237	♠ K95	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10963	
Board: 238	♠ KQJ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	
Board: 239	♠ A82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 8	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ A9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	
HCP: 12	♣ 974	You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AQ107

♦ K5

♣ 43

South:

♠ 1083

♥ K53

♦ Q64

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q9743

♦ K4

♣ A42

South:

♠ Q9542

♥ K105

♦ AQ

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ874

♥ J2

♦ A53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K95

♥ A64

♦ Q74

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ 965

♦ 8

♣ AQJ754

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 108

♦ KQ

♣ K863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ96

♦ A975

♣ 532

South:

♠ A82

♥ 873

♦ K108

♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ QJ108642

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ 65

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ865

♦ Q106

♣ 974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♥	5♣	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP
----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 241      ♠ AQJ74  
Dealer: N        ♥ K953  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12          ♣ 104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ J72  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ102  
Vul: NS          ♦ 93  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ K8  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ962  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 13          ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ A103  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ A865  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ AQ1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 985  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246      ♠ J43  
Dealer: S        ♥ J972  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1052		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J109632	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1092	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A52				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ Q103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AKJ654				
North HCP: 10	♦ A865	♦ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ 943				
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ 32		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q72	♣ A1043				
Contract: 2♠ N						



Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ J972

♦ QJ32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K9652

♥ A

♦ K94

♣ J432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 241      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ A104  
Vul: None       ♦ J109632  
HCP: 5           ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AK984  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q72  
HCP: 14          ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ A52  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q103  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1092  
HCP: 9           ♣ K843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ J52  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ654  
Vul: Both       ♦ K10  
HCP: 13          ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 943  
Dealer: N        ♥ 32  
Vul: NS          ♦ K1092  
HCP: 7           ♣ A1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ K9652  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW          ♦ K94  
HCP: 11          ♣ J432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1052		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K953	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ J109632	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ AK984				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ AJ75				
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1092	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ K843				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ J52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AKJ654				
North HCP: 10	♦ A865	♦ K10	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q84	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ 32				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K1092	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q72	♣ A1043				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ J972

♦ QJ32

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K9652

♥ A

♦ K94

♣ J432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	2♠	AP	1♠
----	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 247      ♠ AKJ543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both        ♦ 74  
HCP: 11         ♣ K86

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ J1063  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q8

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ54  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q2

East Opens 3♣.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 8         ♣ 85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10853  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ Q10863

♥ 964

♦ A765

♣ 10

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ AKJ543  
♥ 42  
♦ 74  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ Q8  
♦ QJ96  
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ J1063  
♦ KJ87  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ KQ542  
♥ A2  
♦ 1094  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 249  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7♣ E

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ QJ54  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ Q832  
♥ 652  
♦ K10863  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣	Pass
7♣	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 250  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AQ84  
♦ Q1072  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ KQJ52  
♥ J  
♦ AJ543  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ Q10853  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ 642  
♦ 103  
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♥	2♣	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ 964

♦ A765

♣ 10

South:

♠ J72

♥ AKQ1085

♦ K3

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 247      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9732

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ KQ542  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: None        ♦ 1094  
HCP: 12          ♣ K74

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ Q832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 652  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10863  
HCP: 5           ♣ 5

East Opens 3♣.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ KQJ52  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ543  
HCP: 12          ♣ 43

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ KJ73  
Dealer: N        ♥ 642  
Vul: None        ♦ 103  
HCP: 7           ♣ K754

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ J72

♥ AKQ1085

♦ K3

♣ 42

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ AKJ543  
♥ 42  
♦ 74  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ Q82  
♥ Q8  
♦ QJ96  
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 1087  
♥ J1063  
♦ KJ87  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ KQ542  
♥ A2  
♦ 1094  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 249  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 7♣ E

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ QJ54  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ Q832  
♥ 652  
♦ K10863  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	3♣	Pass
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣	Pass
7♣	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 250  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ AQ84  
♦ Q1072  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ KQJ52  
♥ J  
♦ AJ543  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	3♠
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ Q10853  
♦ AJ6  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ KJ73  
♥ 642  
♦ 103  
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♥	2♣	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ Q10863

♥ 964

♦ A765

♣ 10

South:

♠ J72

♥ AKQ1085

♦ K3

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 253	♠ Q876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ86	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ J94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J54	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ J9643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK973	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ 853	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 865	

Board: 258	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q876

♥ KJ942

♦ —

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ K

♥ 765

♦ J10972

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	2♥
--	----	----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQ952

♦ J54

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q10875

♥ J4

♦ AKQ107

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ J9643

♥ 74

♦ AK973

♣ A

South:

♠ A85

♥ 10952

♦ 6

♣ J10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ 1083

♦ A9

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKQ64

♦ J107

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			AP1♦
--	--	--	------

1♥	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
----	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ84

♦ 94

♣ 865

South:

♠ A1032

♥ J105

♦ Q8762

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A52

♦ 752

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ764

♦ KQ984

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 253  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ K  
♥ 765  
♦ J10972  
♣ K543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q10875  
♥ J4  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ 9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ A85  
♥ 10952  
♦ 6  
♣ J10732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 256  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ J9  
♥ AKQ64  
♦ J107  
♣ 762

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 257  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A1032  
♥ J105  
♦ Q8762  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 258  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K  
♥ KJ764  
♦ KQ984  
♣ J7

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q876	♠ K		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ942	♥ 765				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J10972	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ86	♣ K543				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ Q10875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ952	♥ J4	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J54	♦ AKQ107	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9643	♠ A85		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ 10952	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK973	♦ 6	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ J10732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ J9				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ64	1♥	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A9	♦ J107	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ984	♣ 762	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ A1032				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ84	♥ J105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ Q8762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 865	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ A52

♦ 752

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ764

♦ KQ984

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 259	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 260	♠ K32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 8	♣ K8543	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ42	

Board: 263	♠ KJ10875	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 264	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ843	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ852				
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ AQ863	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ 62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K8543	♣ J97				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ76	♥ 1095	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J1043	♦ KQ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 9753	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ42	♦ 7				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10875	♠ A62		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q542				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J103	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 98

♦ A5432

♣ K43

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ K42

♦ K97

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 259	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

Board: 260	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 11	♣ J97	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	

Board: 263	♠ A62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

Board: 264	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ843	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQ852				
North HCP: 14	♦ A63	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ A107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ AQ863				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ 62	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K8543	♣ J97	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ76	♥ 1095	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J1043	♦ KQ862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 9753				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ42	♦ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10875	♠ A62		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q542				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87	♦ 1052	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J103	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ 98

♦ A5432

♣ K43

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ K42

♦ K97

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 265	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	
Board: 266	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	
Board: 267	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10853	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ A432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	
HCP: 10	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AQ752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 270	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ9732

♦ K95

♣ 86

South:

♠ K765

♥ J85

♦ A107

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ J963

♦ 753

♣ A32

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ K1054

♦ A2

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ964

♦ 97

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ K754

♥ 872

♦ 5

♣ KJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ K73

♦ 1043

♣ K94

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q109862

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ KJ85

♦ K3

♣ 84

South:

♠ J63

♥ A4

♦ 10542

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ X AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ J876

♦ Q873

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 43

♦ 109

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 265	♠ K765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	
Board: 266	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 267	♠ K754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ642	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ K5	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 11	♣ 862	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ J63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1097	
Board: 270	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ9732

♦ K95

♣ 86

South:

♠ K765

♥ J85

♦ A107

♣ 975

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ J963

♦ 753

♣ A32

South:

♠ KJ876

♥ K1054

♦ A2

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ964

♦ 97

♣ Q10853

South:

♠ K754

♥ 872

♦ 5

♣ KJ642

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ K73

♦ 1043

♣ K94

South:

♠ K5

♥ Q109862

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ KJ85

♦ K3

♣ 84

South:

♠ J63

♥ A4

♦ 10542

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ X AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ J876

♦ Q873

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 43

♦ 109

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 271	♠ KJ9862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	
Board: 272	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A542	
Board: 273	♠ A10976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 275	♠ KJ973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1097	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9862	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 654	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 108643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ A542	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10976	♠ K85		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ 10872	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 753	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Responsive double			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ10983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10873	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ 542		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 532	♦ 1094	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♠ X N						



Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ A9654

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 271	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	
Board: 272	♠ 108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ876	
Board: 273	♠ K85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 275	♠ 542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9862	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 654	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ KQ32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 742	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 108643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1074	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ A542	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10976	♠ K85		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ 10872	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK5	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 753	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Responsive double			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ10983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ K104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10873	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ 542		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 532	♦ 1094	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♠ X N						

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ QJ1097

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ A9654

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 277  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 975  
♥ KQJ432  
♦ —  
♣ AK105

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ A74  
♥ KJ43  
♦ 1064  
♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 5  
♥ AKJ1074  
♦ QJ  
♣ J942

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J109  
♥ KQ86  
♦ Q8  
♣ 9843

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ10864  
♥ AJ  
♦ A4  
♣ 963

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 282  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 54  
♥ Q32  
♦ K98  
♣ K10754

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ432

♦ —

♣ AK105

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 1076

♦ AJ953

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	2♥
--	----	---	----

2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ43

♦ 1064

♣ 1094

South:

♠ KJ8632

♥ A107

♦ K3

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ1074

♦ QJ

♣ J942

South:

♠ 8

♥ 863

♦ A863

♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J109

♥ KQ86

♦ Q8

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 5

♦ 1093

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10864

♥ AJ

♦ A4

♣ 963

South:

♠ A73

♥ K52

♦ 108653

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q32

♦ K98

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ1097

♦ Q75

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X			
---	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

X			
---	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		2♠	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 277  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ Q8  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ953  
♣ J73

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ8632  
♥ A107  
♦ K3  
♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 8  
♥ 863  
♦ A863  
♣ Q10865

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ543  
♥ 5  
♦ 1093  
♣ AK75

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ A73  
♥ K52  
♦ 108653  
♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ73  
♥ KJ1097  
♦ Q75  
♣ 9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ432

♦ —

♣ AK105

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 1076

♦ AJ953

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	X	2♥
--	----	---	----

2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KJ43

♦ 1064

♣ 1094

South:

♠ KJ8632

♥ A107

♦ K3

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ1074

♦ QJ

♣ J942

South:

♠ 8

♥ 863

♦ A863

♣ Q10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J109

♥ KQ86

♦ Q8

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ 5

♦ 1093

♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10864

♥ AJ

♦ A4

♣ 963

South:

♠ A73

♥ K52

♦ 108653

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 282

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q32

♦ K98

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ1097

♦ Q75

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X			
---	--	--	--

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

X			
---	--	--	--

	Pass		
--	------	--	--

		2♠	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 283	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1073	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98	
Board: 285	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	
Board: 286	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 7	♣ J8432	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	
Board: 288	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1093		AP1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 98643	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ Q54	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J10843	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1072	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ86	♥ 1072		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ J10873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 532	♦ 64	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J8432	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K653				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ106	♥ 732				
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ A92		AP	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ K85				
Contract:						

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ Q10853

♦ J54

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q10765

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 283	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10843	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 285	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K54	
Board: 286	♠ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	
Board: 288	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1093		AP1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 98643	♥ KJ7				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ Q54	3♥	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J10843	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1072	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1095	♠ K7				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ86	♥ 1072		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ J10873	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ K54				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ KQ843				
North HCP: 7	♦ 532	♦ 64	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J8432	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K653				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ106	♥ 732				
North HCP: 11	♦ J84	♦ A92		AP	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 743	♣ K85				
Contract:						

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A94

♥ Q10853

♦ J54

♣ 105

South:

♠ Q10765

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	1♠
------	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 289	♠ K10654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	
Board: 291	♠ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	
Board: 292	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10754	
Board: 293	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 294	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ K10654

♥ Q94

♦ AQ54

♣ 2

South:

♠ J92

♥ 8532

♦ 10

♣ KJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ K1062

♦ 853

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK87653

♥ —

♦ AK974

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ AQ52

♦ A

♣ 762

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K9643

♦ Q82

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ K54

♦ A3

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ K10987

♦ KJ3

♣ 62

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q64

♦ 10762

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ J2

♦ Q9763

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ9432

♥ Q8

♦ J4

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 289	♠ J92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ953	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AK87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 291	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 292	♠ AJ532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	
Board: 293	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A985	
Board: 294	♠ AKQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ K10654

♥ Q94

♦ AQ54

♣ 2

South:

♠ J92

♥ 8532

♦ 10

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1♠

2♦

2♠

X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ K1062

♦ 853

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK87653

♥ —

♦ AK974

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9874

♥ AQ52

♦ A

♣ 762

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K9643

♦ Q82

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ K54

♦ A3

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♠

2♥

2♠

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A42

♥ K10987

♦ KJ3

♣ 62

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q64

♦ 10762

♣ A985

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ J2

♦ Q9763

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQ9432

♥ Q8

♦ J4

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 295      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ8654  
Vul: Both        ♦ 752  
HCP: 11         ♣ K10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ J853  
Dealer: S        ♥ 875  
Vul: None       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 8          ♣ 983

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9543  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 11         ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 764  
Dealer: S        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 9          ♣ A973

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AK842  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: None       ♦ 10754  
HCP: 11         ♣ 106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ J63  
Dealer: S        ♥ K95  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ84

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ8654

♦ 752

♣ K10

South:

♠ J94

♥ 1073

♦ KQJ94

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J853

♥ 875

♦ AK9

♣ 983

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q54

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	----	----------------	------

3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Responsive double

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ Q9543

♦ AQ

♣ K92

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK8

♦ J87632

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ 987

♦ AJ5

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ A2

♦ 10974

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A6

♦ 10754

♣ 106

South:

♠ J73

♥ 1094

♦ Q8632

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♣	2♠
--	----	----	----

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--



Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K95

♦ 843

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 106

♦ 762

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 295      ♠ J94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 7           ♣ 87

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ10964  
Vul: None       ♦ Q54  
HCP: 11          ♣ 76

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ 85  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW         ♦ J87632  
HCP: 8           ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ AQJ85  
Dealer: S        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10974  
HCP: 12          ♣ J8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ J73  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1094  
Vul: None       ♦ Q8632  
HCP: 7           ♣ A8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ AKQ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS         ♦ 762  
HCP: 12          ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ8654

♦ 752

♣ K10

South:

♠ J94

♥ 1073

♦ KQJ94

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J853

♥ 875

♦ AK9

♣ 983

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q54

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	----	----------------	------

3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Responsive double

Board: 297

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ Q9543

♦ AQ

♣ K92

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK8

♦ J87632

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ 987

♦ AJ5

♣ A973

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ A2

♦ 10974

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2♠	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ X E

North:

♠ AK842

♥ A6

♦ 10754

♣ 106

South:

♠ J73

♥ 1094

♦ Q8632

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♣	2♠
--	----	----	----

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K95

♦ 843

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 106

♦ 762

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 301      ♠ 109872  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK93  
Vul: Both        ♦ J72  
HCP: 11         ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ K42  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ762  
Vul: None        ♦ 1074  
HCP: 8          ♣ 98

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQ974  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ K532  
HCP: 14        ♣ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9862  
Vul: EW         ♦ 42  
HCP: 6          ♣ J4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9762  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ J973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ K62  
Dealer: S        ♥ J102  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1043  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQ92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109872	♠ KJ6		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 106	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J72	♦ K10965	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ762	♥ K8	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1074	♦ 53				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K532	♦ AQ764				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9862	♥ 103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ K107	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K1073		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9762	♥ AJ4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 8	♣ J973	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J102

♦ 1043

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ A10873

♥ 865

♦ AK82

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 301	♠ KJ6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ J10973	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	
Board: 303	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 304	♠ AJ874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	
HCP: 12	♣ A83	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	
Board: 306	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109872	♠ KJ6		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK93	♥ 106	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J72	♦ K10965	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 1076				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J10973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ762	♥ K8	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 1074	♦ 53				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ974	♠ 532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K532	♦ AQ764				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ95	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9862	♥ 103	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ K107	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K1073		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K9762	♥ AJ4	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 8	♣ J973	♣ 106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ J102

♦ 1043

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ A10873

♥ 865

♦ AK82

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 307     ♠ AQJ76  
Dealer: N       ♥ J8  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11        ♣ J754

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308     ♠ Q2  
Dealer: S       ♥ 987  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1094  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309     ♠ K10753  
Dealer: N       ♥ A  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ43  
HCP: 11        ♣ 652

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310     ♠ Q96  
Dealer: S       ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ J743  
HCP: 3         ♣ 986543

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311     ♠ K  
Dealer: N       ♥ A1076543  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 12        ♣ 84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 312     ♠ 852  
Dealer: S       ♥ AQ73  
Vul: None      ♦ Q932  
HCP: 8         ♣ 86

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 64	1♥	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A108532	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J754	♣ Q6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ A106542				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1094	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10753	♠ A94				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 82		1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ 987	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 652	♣ K9874				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q10				1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J743	♦ 965	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 986543	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q9854				
Vul: Both	♥ A1076543	♥ KJ9		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 852

♥ AQ73

♦ Q932

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ864

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 307      ♠ 542  
Dealer: N        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW        ♦ A108532  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A106542  
Vul: Both      ♦ K  
HCP: 14        ♣ 843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS        ♦ 987  
HCP: 7         ♣ K9874

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ AKJ1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW        ♦ 965  
HCP: 14        ♣ A7

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ Q9854  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 752  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ864  
HCP: 12        ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 64	1♥	1♠	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ A108532	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J754	♣ Q6	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ A106542				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1094	♦ K	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q102	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10753	♠ A94				
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 82		1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ 987	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 652	♣ K9874				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ1075				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q10				1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J743	♦ 965	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 986543	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q9854				
Vul: Both	♥ A1076543	♥ KJ9		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 84	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 852

♥ AQ73

♦ Q932

♣ 86

South:

♠ QJ1093

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ864

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 313      ♠ AKJ976  
Dealer: N        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 12         ♣ A863

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ J942  
Dealer: S        ♥ J62  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 8          ♣ 9643

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ K9763  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ J94  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8742  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q106

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ AQJ97  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ K932  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ J54  
Vul: None       ♦ K9876  
HCP: 7          ♣ 83

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ AKJ976  
♥ 106  
♦ 2  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ 1083  
♥ 43  
♦ KJ9853  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	X♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J942  
♥ J62  
♦ AQ  
♣ 9643

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AQ1087  
♦ K863  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 315  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ 952  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 316  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J94  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 8742  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ AQ10632  
♥ Q86  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 317  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ J  
♦ K932  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ765  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J54

♦ K9876

♣ 83

South:

♠ 107632

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	2♠	4♥	X
----	----	----	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 313	♠ 1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9853	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K5	East Bids X♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ 73	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 315	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8754	
Board: 316	♠ AQ10632	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96	
Board: 318	♠ 107632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ4	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ AKJ976  
♥ 106  
♦ 2  
♣ A863

South:  
♠ 1083  
♥ 43  
♦ KJ9853  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	X♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J942  
♥ J62  
♦ AQ  
♣ 9643

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ AQ1087  
♦ K863  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 315  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 10  
♣ AJ102

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ 952  
♦ Q7  
♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 316  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J94  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 8742  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ AQ10632  
♥ Q86  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

Board: 317  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ J  
♦ K932  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ 106  
♦ AJ765  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J54

♦ K9876

♣ 83

South:

♠ 107632

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	2♠	4♥	X
----	----	----	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 319      ♠ AQ107643  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 95  
HCP: 12         ♣ 103

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: S        ♥ K63  
Vul: EW         ♦ 976  
HCP: 8           ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ8632  
Vul: None       ♦ A65  
HCP: 13         ♣ A8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ J97  
Dealer: S        ♥ K83  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ53  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ 653  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 84  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ K62  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AQ107643  
♥ AQ  
♦ 95  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ 10753  
♦ KQ43  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 320  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ94  
♥ K63  
♦ 976  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 82  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 321  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ8632  
♦ A65  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ KJ1093  
♥ 975  
♦ Q4  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
AP			

Board: 322  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ K83  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 1083

South:  
♠ KQ1065  
♥ 7  
♦ A87  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 323  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ 84  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 962  
♦ QJ96  
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			



Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K62

♦ KQ95

♣ 9763

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ10973

♦ J

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 319      ♠ K95  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10753  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 9          ♣ J8

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ K72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ72  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 14         ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ KJ1093  
Dealer: N        ♥ 975  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 7          ♣ J106

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ KQ1065  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ A87  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ 962  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ QJ107  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10973  
Vul: Both       ♦ J  
HCP: 13         ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ AQ107643  
♥ AQ  
♦ 95  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ 10753  
♦ KQ43  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 320  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ94  
♥ K63  
♦ 976  
♣ 974

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ 82  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 321  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ QJ8632  
♦ A65  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ KJ1093  
♥ 975  
♦ Q4  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
AP			

Board: 322  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ K83  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 1083

South:  
♠ KQ1065  
♥ 7  
♦ A87  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 323  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ 84  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 962  
♦ QJ96  
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ K62

♦ KQ95

♣ 9763

South:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ10973

♦ J

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 325	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	
Board: 326	♠ 1094	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J82	
HCP: 10	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 327	♠ J87654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ AK632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	
Board: 329	♠ KQJ109	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ765	Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8753	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ93	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1053	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J82	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87654	♠ 1032		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1076532				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ Q92	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK632	♠ Q54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ A75		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J765	♥ 98	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q74

♥ J87

♦ J2

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ AQ63

♦ 104

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 325	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J42	
Board: 326	♠ AQ732	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ642	You bid first.
Board: 327	♠ 1032	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076532	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 5	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 329	♠ A75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ AJ532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 11	♣ 84	You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8753	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ93	♣ J42				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1053	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ J82	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ KQ642				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87654	♠ 1032		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1076532	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ3	♦ Q92				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK632	♠ Q54				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AQJ87	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 762	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ A75		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J765	♥ 98	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q74

♥ J87

♦ J2

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ AQ63

♦ 104

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 331	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108632	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK982	

Board: 332	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J876	

Board: 333	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 334	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	

Board: 335	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 336	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108632	♥ J95				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK982	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ109743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9832	♥ Q105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J876	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ A82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q953				
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ J10				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q975	♦ A42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A86		1♥	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ KJ653	♥ 942				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ A1097				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ J32

♦ K764

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ K65

♥ A10987

♦ AQ

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 331	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 332	♠ AJ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 333	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	
Board: 334	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	
Board: 335	♠ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	
Board: 336	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 976	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AJ98		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 108632	♥ J95				
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK982	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ109743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9832	♥ Q105	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J876	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ A82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q953				
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ QJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K96	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ J10				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q975	♦ A42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J105	♠ A86		1♥	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ KJ653	♥ 942				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ A1097				
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ J32

♦ K764

♣ KJ103

South:

♠ K65

♥ A10987

♦ AQ

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 337	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 338	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J965432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 339	♠ AKQJ54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	
Board: 340	♠ J976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	
HCP: 9	♣ A83	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	
Board: 342	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 4		1♥	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ652	♥ J87				
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQ10963				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ3	♣ 954				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J9654				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AQ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J965432	♦ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ54	♠ 963		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ Q1064				
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q863	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1085	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J976	♠ A52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ10742	2♣	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ 74	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ753	♠ 1064		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A643				
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 964	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6543	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ Q104

♦ A85

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ K96532

♦ K3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 337	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	
Board: 338	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	
Board: 339	♠ 963	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	
Board: 340	♠ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 342	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96532	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 4	
Vul: None	♥ AQ652	♥ J87	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AQ10963	1♥ 3♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ3	♣ 954	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ J9654	
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AQ5	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J965432	♦ 10	Pass 1NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ KQ76	Pass 2♠ AP
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT

Board: 339	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ54	♠ 963	
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ Q1064	1♠ X 2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ Q863	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1085	♣ A2	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 340	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J976	♠ A52	
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ10742	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ 74	2♣ 2♥ 3♣ Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ Q5	Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ753	♠ 1064	
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A643	1♠ Pass 2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ 964	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 6543	♣ KQ10	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ Q104

♦ A85

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ K96532

♦ K3

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 343	♠ 42	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ953	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J986	
Board: 344	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ 107643	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ QJ732	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 11	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 1087	
Dealer: S	♥ A76	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K65	
HCP: 8	♣ J762	Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A53		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ953	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ 98764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J986	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 1042				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ983	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q103	♦ 52	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9852	♣ K4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107643	♠ K52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 872	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10632	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 108764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1092	♦ 64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ732	♠ K108		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q52	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♠ N						



Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ A76

♦ K65

♣ J762

South:

♠ AK432

♥ K98

♦ J7

♣ 853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 343  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A53  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 98764  
♣ 52

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 1042  
♥ AKJ983  
♦ 52  
♣ K4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K52  
♥ 872  
♦ A4  
♣ 108764

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ A52  
♥ AKJ63  
♦ 64  
♣ 864

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ K108  
♥ Q52  
♦ A965  
♣ J43

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AK432  
♥ K98  
♦ J7  
♣ 853

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ A53		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ953	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ 98764	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J986	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 1042				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ983	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q103	♦ 52	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9852	♣ K4	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107643	♠ K52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 872	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10632	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 108764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKJ63	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1092	♦ 64	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ 864				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ732	♠ K108		1♠	X	XX
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ Q52	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ A965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 106	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ A76

♦ K65

♣ J762

South:

♠ AK432

♥ K98

♦ J7

♣ 853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 349      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10864  
Vul: Both        ♦ A8  
HCP: 12         ♣ J92

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ J10984  
Dealer: S        ♥ J108  
Vul: None        ♦ A1064  
HCP: 6          ♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9863  
Vul: NS          ♦ K964  
HCP: 11         ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ KJ87  
Dealer: S        ♥ J106  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1092

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ A84  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9832  
Vul: None        ♦ A2  
HCP: 13         ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ K85  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ52  
Vul: NS          ♦ 52  
HCP: 7          ♣ J984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK42		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10864	♥ 732	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 96432	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J92	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10984	♠ Q753				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AK763	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A1064	♦ 98				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K9432		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9863	♥ J75	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K964	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 9	♣ J2	♣ K64				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ 98742	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	♣ AJ6	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ J1053		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9832	♥ AK6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 85				
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ 7543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ52

♦ 52

♣ J984

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ A97

♦ A9

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 349      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 96432  
HCP: 7           ♣ 5

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ Q753  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK763  
Vul: None        ♦ 98  
HCP: 12          ♣ K2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ K9432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J75  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9           ♣ K64

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ A93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98742  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ J1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK6  
Vul: None        ♦ 85  
HCP: 8           ♣ 7543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ QJ932  
Dealer: S        ♥ A97  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9  
HCP: 11          ♣ 1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK42		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10864	♥ 732	3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 96432	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J92	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10984	♠ Q753				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AK763	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ A1064	♦ 98				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K9432		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A9863	♥ J75	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K964	♦ Q2				
South HCP: 9	♣ J2	♣ K64				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ 98742	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q3	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	♣ AJ6	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ J1053		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J9832	♥ AK6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ 85				
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ 7543				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ52

♦ 52

♣ J984

South:

♠ QJ932

♥ A97

♦ A9

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 355	♠ AK8653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 356	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ6	
Board: 357	♠ K8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	
Board: 358	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8543	
Board: 359	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10984	
Board: 360	♠ J103	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AK8653

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ2

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1094

♥ A1076532

♦ 103

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♣	3♠
--	----	----	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 962

♦ K10973

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AKQ1054

♦ 5

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK852

♦ J63

♣ 976

South:

♠ A10762

♥ Q74

♦ 1097

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J104

♦ 95

♣ K8543

South:

♠ K10963

♥ K52

♦ A10

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ —

♦ 64

♣ AQ10984

South:

♠ 532

♥ AJ73

♦ J107

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J103

♥ A10653

♦ 7654

♣ 7

South:

♠ K9742

♥ 97

♦ 9

♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT

2♠

X

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 355	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076532	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 852	
Board: 357	♠ A10762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 358	♠ K10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	
Board: 359	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K32	
Board: 360	♠ K9742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AK8653

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ2

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1094

♥ A1076532

♦ 103

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♣	3♠
--	----	----	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 962

♦ K10973

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AKQ1054

♦ 5

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK852

♦ J63

♣ 976

South:

♠ A10762

♥ Q74

♦ 1097

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ J104

♦ 95

♣ K8543

South:

♠ K10963

♥ K52

♦ A10

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ —

♦ 64

♣ AQ10984

South:

♠ 532

♥ AJ73

♦ J107

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J103

♥ A10653

♦ 7654

♣ 7

South:

♠ K9742

♥ 97

♦ 9

♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

1NT

2♠

X

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 361	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 362	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	
Board: 363	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 364	♠ 765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	
Board: 365	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10873	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 366	♠ 863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10754

♥ KQJ7

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ 832

♥ 54

♦ K92

♣ A10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q84

♦ J976

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 107653

♦ A52

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 10752

♦ K7

♣ K4

South:

♠ K93

♥ KQJ6

♦ 1063

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ KJ964

♦ J

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AK432

♥ Q87

♦ 74

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q10873

♦ J94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J5

♥ J54

♦ K852

♣ KJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ8

♦ J87

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ 432

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
------	----	-----------------	------

3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass
------------------	-----------------	----	------

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 361	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10843	

Board: 362	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 363	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 364	♠ AK432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 365	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ95	

Board: 366	♠ AK1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K10754

♥ KQJ7

♦ QJ76

♣ —

South:

♠ 832

♥ 54

♦ K92

♣ A10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 362

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q84

♦ J976

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 107653

♦ A52

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 363

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 10752

♦ K7

♣ K4

South:

♠ K93

♥ KQJ6

♦ 1063

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 364

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 765

♥ KJ964

♦ J

♣ J1096

South:

♠ AK432

♥ Q87

♦ 74

♣ K52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 365

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q10873

♦ J94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ J5

♥ J54

♦ K852

♣ KJ95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ8

♦ J87

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ 432

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
------	----	-----------------	------

3NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass
------------------	-----------------	----	------

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 367	♠ 109873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ6	
Board: 368	♠ Q54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108532	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 369	♠ Q9753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 370	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ42	
Board: 371	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K943	
Board: 372	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ53	Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109873	♠ J65		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ 743				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KQ9642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ KJ10763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K108532	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ 43	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K85	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ K82		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A109832				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ J103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 75		1♥	3♠	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K943	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						



Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ J64

♦ 54

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A3

♦ J1076

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 367	♠ J65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 368	♠ KJ10763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 11	♣ K85	You bid first.
Board: 369	♠ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109832	
Board: 370	♠ KQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	
Board: 371	♠ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	
Board: 372	♠ AQJ72	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109873	♠ J65		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ 743				
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KQ9642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ KJ10763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K108532	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 76	♦ 43	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ K85	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9753	♠ K82		1♠	2♥	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 105				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ63	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A109832				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ KQ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ J103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	♣ A103				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 75		1♥	3♠	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A10865	♥ Q42				
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K943	♣ 1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ J64

♦ 54

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ A3

♦ J1076

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♥	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 373	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	
Board: 374	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	
Board: 375	♠ 542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ 953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 10	♣ 10643	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 11	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ A109843

♦ 7

♣ A42

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q65

♦ AQ964

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AK42

♦ 9652

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ QJ9

♦ A1043

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 542

♥ QJ962

♦ KQ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ 754

♦ 987654

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 953

♥ K86

♦ AK9

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10532

♦ 852

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J9874

♦ QJ8

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ Q62

♦ 53

♣ 954

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK98

♦ J103

♣ 984

South:

♠ AQJ765

♥ 4

♦ A7

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠		
------	----	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 373	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 875	
Board: 374	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 375	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K87	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ AQ874	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 8	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ32	



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ A109843

♦ 7

♣ A42

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q65

♦ AQ964

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AK42

♦ 9652

♣ 107

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ QJ9

♦ A1043

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 542

♥ QJ962

♦ KQ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ A

♥ 754

♦ 987654

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 376

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 953

♥ K86

♦ AK9

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ10532

♦ 852

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ J9874

♦ QJ8

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ874

♥ Q62

♦ 53

♣ 954

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK98

♦ J103

♣ 984

South:

♠ AQJ765

♥ 4

♦ A7

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 379      ♠ AJ764  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKQ94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ Q1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ K42  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q752  
HCP: 7         ♣ 74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8543  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 9         ♣ 1053

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8632  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1054

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ J109  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1064  
HCP: 8         ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ764	♠ K93		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ QJ97	4♦	4♠	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ94	♣ J753				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ J9865	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ AK3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ K97		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8543	♥ 1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 108	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1032	♦ J76	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1053	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8632	♥ K95	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ QJ1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J109

♦ J1064

♣ 753

South:

♠ 109652

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 379      ♠ K93  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ97  
Vul: None       ♦ 97  
HCP: 7           ♣ J753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9865  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK3  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ K97  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ 108  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ1054

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ A9763  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: None       ♦ J76  
HCP: 11          ♣ 62

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ J6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K95  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ1087  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ 109652  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW          ♦ K  
HCP: 13          ♣ AKJ94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ764	♠ K93		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ QJ97	4♦	4♠	5♦	X♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ94	♣ J753				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1052	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ J9865	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ AK3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ K97		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A8543	♥ 1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ 108	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ A9763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AK1032	♦ J76	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1053	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8632	♥ K95	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ QJ1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ J109

♦ J1064

♣ 753

South:

♠ 109652

♥ Q7

♦ K

♣ AKJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 385  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A53  
♥ KQ1085  
♦ J97  
♣ J10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q85  
♥ A7  
♦ 8754  
♣ K532

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ Q2  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ AK8765  
♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ10  
♥ 1054  
♦ 109753  
♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ1053  
♥ Q  
♦ K  
♣ 98742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 5  
♥ 764  
♦ 10965  
♣ AK1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J109		AP1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J97	♦ 43	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ KQ753				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A9643				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ K1062	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8754	♦ Q2	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 943				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1098	♥ AK5		1♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8765	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J1084				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AK9832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109753	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ 974				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 1074		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98742	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 764

♦ 10965

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ K10832

♦ AQ2

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 385  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J109  
♥ J32  
♦ 43  
♣ KQ753

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A9643  
♥ K1062  
♦ Q2  
♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 943  
♥ AK5  
♦ 942  
♣ J1084

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 5  
♥ AK9832  
♦ KQ  
♣ 7653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 974  
♥ 1074  
♦ A10975  
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ92  
♥ K10832  
♦ AQ2  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ J109		AP1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1085	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J97	♦ 43	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ KQ753				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ A9643				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ K1062	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8754	♦ Q2	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 943				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1098	♥ AK5		1♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8765	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J1084				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AK9832	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 109753	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1053	♠ 974				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 1074		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A10975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 98742	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 764

♦ 10965

♣ AK1054

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ K10832

♦ AQ2

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 391	♠ AKJ8753	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ J104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ106	
Board: 393	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 394	♠ A95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	
Board: 395	♠ AK1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ 965	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ 976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ109	Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8753	♠ 642		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ K10742	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A62	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ106	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ654	♠ 1098		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q1054				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ Q862				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8754	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1064	♦ 987	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ 862				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K54	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 965	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid



Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 976

♦ 92

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ84

♦ KJ85

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 391	♠ 642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10742	
HCP: 8	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ A9732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	
Board: 393	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	
Board: 394	♠ KQ762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	
Board: 395	♠ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 14	♣ J4	You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8753	♠ 642		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ K10742	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 109	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ A9732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ K43	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q83	♦ A62	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ106	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ654	♠ 1098		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q1054				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ Q862				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8754	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1064	♦ 987	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ 862				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ J82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ K54	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 965	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 976

♦ 92

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ84

♦ KJ85

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 397	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 398	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 399	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 400	♠ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 402	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A75	
Vul: Both	♥ K10542	♥ J83	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ A4	APPass
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 86543	
Contract:			

Board: 398	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK1062	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 74	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ76	♦ K5	Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 432	♣ J976	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 399	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ862	♠ J73	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ QJ102	1♠ Pass 2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ54	♦ 98	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ107	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 400	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A9	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQJ986	Pass 2♥ 3♥ <sup>1</sup> X
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8743	♦ 62	3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ Q98	1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 401	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ KQ	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ102	♥ 985	1♥ Pass 2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ 10986	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ K1073	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ 843

♥ A10632

♦ AJ6

♣ 72

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K5

♦ Q4

♣ K984

West	North	East	South
			APPass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 397	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86543	

Board: 398	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J976	

Board: 399	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Board: 400	♠ A9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ986	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1073	

Board: 402	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A75	
Vul: Both	♥ K10542	♥ J83	West North East South
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ A4	APPass
South HCP: 9	♣ J7	♣ 86543	
Contract:			

Board: 398	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK1062	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 74	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ76	♦ K5	Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 432	♣ J976	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 399	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ862	♠ J73	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ QJ102	1♠ Pass 2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ54	♦ 98	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AJ107	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 400	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ A9	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ KQJ986	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ8743	♦ 62	Pass 2♥ 3♥ <sup>1</sup> X
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ Q98	3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ KQ	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQJ102	♥ 985	1♥ Pass 2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ 10986	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ K1073	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract:

North:

♠ 843

♥ A10632

♦ AJ6

♣ 72

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ K5

♦ Q4

♣ K984

West	North	East	South
			APPass

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 403	♠ A53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q987	
Board: 404	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 65	
Board: 405	♠ AKQJ853	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	
Board: 407	♠ Q104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ109	
Board: 408	♠ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976532	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AQ1032

♦ J

♣ Q987

South:

♠ K107

♥ 865

♦ A10952

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1♠	2♥
----	----	----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 8653

♦ A432

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q75432

♥ J4

♦ K

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	Pass
------	------	------

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AKQJ853

♥ K543

♦ 107

♣ —

South:

♠ 1062

♥ Q1062

♦ Q2

♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	2♠
----	---	----

3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♣	4♠	5♣	X♣
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ J65

♦ J1042

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AK952

♥ —

♦ AK63

♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP
------	----	----

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K10982

♦ —

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ A8753

♥ Q76

♦ 3

♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	2♥
----	------	----

3♦	AP
----	----

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A53

♦ 103

♣ 976532

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQJ107

♦ K765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 403      ♠ K107  
Dealer: N        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW        ♦ A10952  
HCP: 8          ♣ J10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ Q75432  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ 1062  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1062  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ104

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ AK952  
Dealer: S        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK63  
HCP: 14        ♣ 8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ A8753  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 6        ♣ 5432

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408      ♠ AJ94  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ107  
Vul: None       ♦ K765  
HCP: 14        ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AQ1032

♦ J

♣ Q987

South:

♠ K107

♥ 865

♦ A10952

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 8653

♦ A432

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q75432

♥ J4

♦ K

♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			AP1NT
--	--	--	-------

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	Pass	
------	------	------	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AKQJ853

♥ K543

♦ 107

♣ —

South:

♠ 1062

♥ Q1062

♦ Q2

♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♣	4♠	5♣	X♣
----	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ J65

♦ J1042

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AK952

♥ —

♦ AK63

♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K10982

♦ —

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ A8753

♥ Q76

♦ 3

♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A53

♦ 103

♣ 976532

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQJ107

♦ K765

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 409      ♠ AKJ1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 13         ♣ J1032

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q653  
HCP: 10         ♣ A65

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ J872  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 13         ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ J4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 753  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1032  
HCP: 8         ♣ AK943

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413      ♠ 653  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9863  
Vul: Both       ♦ A5  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ8

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1074  
Vul: None       ♦ 107  
HCP: 8         ♣ KQ5

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1094	♠ Q65		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1085	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K3	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J1032	♣ K8654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ96				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 97	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ J10984	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ97	♥ A86	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q9653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ QJ1094	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK943	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ 10		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9863	♥ 754	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 942	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ10653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Splinter

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 643

♥ QJ1074

♦ 107

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 3

♦ AJ42

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 409      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ K3  
HCP: 8           ♣ K8654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ AKJ96  
Dealer: S        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10984  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ K9  
Dealer: N        ♥ A86  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9653  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ4  
HCP: 13          ♣ J108

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 754  
Vul: Both       ♦ 942  
HCP: 6           ♣ AQ10653

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ42  
HCP: 11          ♣ J62

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1094	♠ Q65		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1085	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K3	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J1032	♣ K8654				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ96				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 97	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q653	♦ J10984	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A65	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J872	♠ K9		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ97	♥ A86	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q9653				
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 1082				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ QJ1094	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK943	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ 10		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9863	♥ 754	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 942	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ10653				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Splinter

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 643

♥ QJ1074

♦ 107

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ 3

♦ AJ42

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 415	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	
Board: 416	♠ 1043	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	
Board: 418	♠ KJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10953	
Board: 419	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ105	
Board: 420	♠ 543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A963	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ Q76		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J876				
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1075	♥ 8	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ KJ96	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K754				
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ Q87		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ82	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ 53				
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ J9864	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K10953	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ K75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ105	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						



Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ KJ5

♦ 863

♣ A963

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 873

♦ K4

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 415	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 416	♠ AK976	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ K754	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	
Board: 418	♠ AQ843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ J9864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 419	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 420	♠ AKQJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ Q76		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J876				
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ AQ93	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1075	♥ 8	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ KJ96	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ Q62	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ K754				
Vul: None	♥ AJ432	♥ Q87		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A92	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ82	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ 53				
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ J9864	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ K10953	♣ A				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ K75		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ105	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ KJ5

♦ 863

♣ A963

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ 873

♦ K4

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	AP	1♠
---	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 421      ♠ K9753  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ J865  
HCP: 11         ♣ A93

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q74  
HCP: 9           ♣ 974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423      ♠ J4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ9853  
Vul: Both       ♦ 84  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424      ♠ A64  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1043  
Vul: None       ♦ Q762  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425      ♠ AK954  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 843  
HCP: 13         ♣ K4

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 426      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ32  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ64  
HCP: 9           ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9753	♠ Q86		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1074	1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J865	♦ Q1072	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ2	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q108542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 11	♣ 974	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9853	♥ Q42	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ Q9753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KJ10975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q762	♦ K8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 9843	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ QJ32

♦ QJ64

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ A4

♦ 82

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 421      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422      ♠ Q108542  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK86  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 423      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q42  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9753  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 424      ♠ KJ10975  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: None       ♦ K8  
HCP: 12         ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9843  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1076  
HCP: 8          ♣ A7

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 426      ♠ AJ653  
Dealer: S        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 82  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q876

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9753	♠ Q86		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 1074	1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J865	♦ Q1072	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ2	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ Q108542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q74	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 11	♣ 974	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ Q6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9853	♥ Q42	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 84	♦ Q9753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ KJ10975				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1043	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q762	♦ K8				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ QJ8		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ 9843	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ QJ32

♦ QJ64

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ A4

♦ 82

♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 427	♠ J43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10986	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	
Board: 428	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 429	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 430	♠ 9753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 431	♠ KQ1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	
Board: 432	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J43  
♥ AK10986  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 7652  
♥ 532  
♦ J  
♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2  
♥ 1086  
♦ Q732  
♣ Q96

South:

♠ AJ87  
♥ KQ954  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8742  
♥ KQ103  
♦ K7  
♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ5  
♥ 842  
♦ Q3  
♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9753  
♥ K109  
♦ J1094  
♣ A9

South:

♠ Q10  
♥ AQ532  
♦ K5  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1087  
♥ A43  
♦ J42  
♣ A9

South:

♠ 632  
♥ KQ9872  
♦ Q96  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q986

♦ J986

♣ J5

South:

♠ A10863

♥ 74

♦ KQ10

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 427	♠ 7652	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A9753	
Board: 428	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 429	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98754	
Board: 430	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	
Board: 431	♠ 632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 432	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J43  
♥ AK10986  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ2

South:

♠ 7652  
♥ 532  
♦ J  
♣ A9753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	3♥
AP			

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ2  
♥ 1086  
♦ Q732  
♣ Q96

South:

♠ AJ87  
♥ KQ954  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8742  
♥ KQ103  
♦ K7  
♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ5  
♥ 842  
♦ Q3  
♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9753  
♥ K109  
♦ J1094  
♣ A9

South:

♠ Q10  
♥ AQ532  
♦ K5  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1087  
♥ A43  
♦ J42  
♣ A9

South:

♠ 632  
♥ KQ9872  
♦ Q96  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ Q986

♦ J986

♣ J5

South:

♠ A10863

♥ 74

♦ KQ10

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 433      ♠ 107  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ1063  
Vul: None        ♦ K8  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ82

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S        ♥ 632  
Vul: NS          ♦ J1073  
HCP: 8           ♣ A107

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10853  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQJ7  
HCP: 13          ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 436      ♠ 863  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1052  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQ1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K108742  
Vul: NS          ♦ 4  
HCP: 14          ♣ AQ4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 438      ♠ J103  
Dealer: S        ♥ K954  
Vul: EW         ♦ A64  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ Q		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ J54	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ1094	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Splinter

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ AQJ107				
North HCP: 8	♦ J1073	♦ 852	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q1032		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10853	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 98765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1052	♦ A	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 84		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108742	♥ Q63	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥
						2. Splinter

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K954

♦ A64

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AK8654

♥ A73

♦ 3

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 433  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q  
♥ J54  
♦ QJ1094  
♣ 10975

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A64  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ 852  
♣ 85

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ Q1032  
♥ AJ4  
♦ 6  
♣ 98765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AJ972  
♥ Q1096  
♦ A  
♣ J96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 84  
♥ Q63  
♦ AK103  
♣ 8632

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AK8654  
♥ A73  
♦ 3  
♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ Q		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1063	♥ J54	2♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ1094	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	♣ 10975				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Splinter

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ AQJ107				
North HCP: 8	♦ J1073	♦ 852	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q1032		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K10853	♥ AJ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ 98765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AJ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1052	♦ A	2♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	♣ J96				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 84		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108742	♥ Q63	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AK103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥ 2. Splinter

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ K954

♦ A64

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AK8654

♥ A73

♦ 3

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 439	♠ A62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 440	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A107	

Board: 441	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 442	♠ A6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 443	♠ AKQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 444	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ52	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ 1075	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 542	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ K9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ83	♦ A10				
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ AJ63	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ 104				
South HCP: 8	♣ A102	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 1094				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AQ954	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ K854	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10954	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8764	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ K5432				
Contract: 4♠ N						



Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 53

♦ J742

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ 10

♦ KQ83

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 439	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	

Board: 440	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 441	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K973	

Board: 442	♠ 1094	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 443	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	

Board: 444	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ83	♥ 1075	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 65	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 542	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J103	♠ K9874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ83	♦ A10				
South HCP: 12	♣ A107	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ765	♠ 1093		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ AJ63	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ 104				
South HCP: 8	♣ A102	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 1094				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ AQ954	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ32	♦ K854	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10954	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8764	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 108	♣ K5432				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q93

♥ 53

♦ J742

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ 10

♦ KQ83

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 445      ♠ K10985  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK109  
Vul: Both        ♦ 74  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 446      ♠ K43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 753  
Vul: None        ♦ Q753  
HCP: 8           ♣ K106

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ A6543  
Dealer: N        ♥ 852  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ K105  
Vul: EW        ♦ A109  
HCP: 8           ♣ J9653

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ AJ1087  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 14          ♣ AKQ83

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q83  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1053  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQJ82

East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10985	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ 74				
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ A973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ AQ982	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q753	♦ 92	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6543	♠ J98		Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ Q10	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ7642	Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ QJ8762	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A109	♦ 75	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J9653	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ K54		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ J98				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8743	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ83	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q83

♦ 1053

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ972

♦ Q9

♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 445  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 743  
♥ 74  
♦ K953  
♣ A973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AJ10  
♥ AQ982  
♦ 92  
♣ Q74

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J98  
♥ Q10  
♦ AJ7642  
♣ 63

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A3  
♥ QJ8762  
♦ 75  
♣ KQ8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K54  
♥ J98  
♦ Q8743  
♣ J4

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ —

♥ AKJ972

♦ Q9

♣ K10754

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10985	♠ 743		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK109	♥ 74				
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q2	♣ A973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 753	♥ AQ982	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q753	♦ 92	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6543	♠ J98		Pass	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ Q10	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ7642	Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q2	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ QJ8762	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A109	♦ 75	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J9653	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ K54		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ J98				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8743	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ83	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q83

♦ 1053

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ972

♦ Q9

♣ K10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 451	♠ AKJ2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87643	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	
Board: 452	♠ 965	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9543	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ K9872	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	
Board: 455	♠ AJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	
Board: 456	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9432	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q106		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87643	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AK1084				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ54				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9543	♦ 2	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	♣ 1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9872	♠ J64		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ982	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9632	♦ J8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ K109872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J65				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ AK9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J105	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9543	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K3				
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A10974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J76	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q9432

♦ QJ4

♣ 43

South:

♠ A96542

♥ J

♦ 10962

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 451	♠ Q106	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Board: 452	♠ AK1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	You bid first.

Board: 453	♠ J64	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 832	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 455	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 983	

Board: 456	♠ A96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	



# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q106		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 87643	♥ Q109				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ K1063	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AK1084				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ54				
North HCP: 7	♦ J9543	♦ 2	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	♣ 1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9872	♠ J64		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ AJ982	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9632	♦ J8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ 832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ K109872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ102	♥ J65				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ AK9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J105	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9543	♠ 1062		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K3				
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A10974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J76	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q9432

♦ QJ4

♣ 43

South:

♠ A96542

♥ J

♦ 10962

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♠
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 457	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	
Board: 458	♠ Q105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	
Board: 459	♠ J105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 460	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 461	♠ AQ872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	
Board: 462	♠ K92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98753	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ 1097  
♣ KJ76

South:

♠ K63  
♥ 1042  
♦ 863  
♣ AQ43

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q105  
♥ J  
♦ J98743  
♣ K98

South:

♠ AJ942  
♥ A104  
♦ 2  
♣ QJ73

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠  
AP

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J105  
♥ AQ10875  
♦ AQ6  
♣ 8

South:

♠ 2  
♥ J64  
♦ 10975  
♣ AQ1052

West North East South

4♠ 1♥ Pass 2♥  
5♥ AP

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 843  
♥ AQ96  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ1076  
♥ 8  
♦ 964  
♣ AKQ2

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ872  
♥ A98  
♦ Q10  
♣ 1065

South:

♠ K43  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J754  
♣ J73

West North East South

3♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠  
Pass Pass XA♠♠  
AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ A98753

♦ 2

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQJ1073

♥ K6

♦ 54

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 457	♠ K63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ43	

Board: 458	♠ AJ942	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

Board: 459	♠ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 460	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 461	♠ K43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	

Board: 462	♠ AQJ1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q  
♥ AQJ53  
♦ 1097  
♣ KJ76

South:

♠ K63  
♥ 1042  
♦ 863  
♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♠	AP

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q105  
♥ J  
♦ J98743  
♣ K98

South:

♠ AJ942  
♥ A104  
♦ 2  
♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J105  
♥ AQ10875  
♦ AQ6  
♣ 8

South:

♠ 2  
♥ J64  
♦ 10975  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 843  
♥ AQ96  
♦ QJ87  
♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ1076  
♥ 8  
♦ 964  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ872  
♥ A98  
♦ Q10  
♣ 1065

South:

♠ K43  
♥ KJ3  
♦ J754  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ A98753

♦ 2

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQJ1073

♥ K6

♦ 54

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 463	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	
Board: 464	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8542	
Board: 465	♠ K1096	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	
HCP: 12	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 466	♠ J107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ732	Partner bids first.
Board: 467	♠ K94	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A983	
Board: 468	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ874	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ QJ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J84	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KQ764				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10854	♦ J32	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8542	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ 43		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ KQ3	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ QJ853	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ KJ1042	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ732	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ752	♥ Q43		1♥	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ6543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A983	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 1064

♦ 6

♣ Q106542

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ752

♦ Q842

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 463	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 952	
Board: 464	♠ AJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 465	♠ 43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	
HCP: 8	♣ 962	Partner bids first.
Board: 466	♠ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 467	♠ 82	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 468	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ874	♠ J96		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ QJ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J84	♣ 952				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ KQ764				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10854	♦ J32	2♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8542	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1096	♠ 43		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ972	♥ KQ3	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ QJ853	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ 962				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ KJ1042	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ732	♣ A54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ752	♥ Q43		1♥	1NT	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ6543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A983	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 1064

♦ 6

♣ Q106542

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ752

♦ Q842

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 469	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

Board: 470	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 471	♠ K107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 472	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1084	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A6532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 473	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 474	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10952

♦ A94

♣ AK82

South:

♠ K964

♥ K63

♦ 1086

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q98

♦ K973

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 42

♦ AJ4

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ AQ873

♦ AJ

♣ 753

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K54

♦ 863

♣ K10984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 632

♦ J1084

♣ A6532

South:

♠ K83

♥ A108754

♦ AQ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10432

♥ J4

♦ A9

♣ J42

South:

♠ A95

♥ 9872

♦ J1042

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP



Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K32

♦ Q10543

♣ J74

South:

♠ J42

♥ A10876

♦ K

♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 469	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	
Board: 470	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	
Board: 471	♠ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10984	
Board: 472	♠ K83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 473	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	
Board: 474	♠ J42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10952

♦ A94

♣ AK82

South:

♠ K964

♥ K63

♦ 1086

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q98

♦ K973

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ 42

♦ AJ4

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K107

♥ AQ873

♦ AJ

♣ 753

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K54

♦ 863

♣ K10984

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 632

♦ J1084

♣ A6532

South:

♠ K83

♥ A108754

♦ AQ7

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10432

♥ J4

♦ A9

♣ J42

South:

♠ A95

♥ 9872

♦ J1042

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ K32

♦ Q10543

♣ J74

South:

♠ J42

♥ A10876

♦ K

♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♥	AP	1♥
----	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 475	♠ K10952	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 476	♠ J106	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6543	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 477	♠ KQJ10973	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	
Board: 478	♠ KQJ9863	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 479	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	
Board: 480	♠ QJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J863	
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10952

♥ KJ7

♦ Q5

♣ A106

South:

♠ 743

♥ 3

♦ AJ762

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ J6543

♦ A542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK9842

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ AP

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ 4

♦ 104

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 852

♥ K1065

♦ J92

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X 4♠ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ9863

♥ 965

♦ 93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A72

♥ J8432

♦ J7

♣ KQ4

West North East South

Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 104

♦ AK7

♣ J82

South:

♠ J52

♥ AQ98

♦ Q104

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ5

♦ J863

♣ 9874

South:

♠ 943

♥ AQ943

♦ K95

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 475	♠ 743	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 5	♣ 9854	Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ AK9842	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	
Board: 477	♠ 852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	
Board: 478	♠ A72	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	
Board: 479	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	
Board: 480	♠ 943	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10952

♥ KJ7

♦ Q5

♣ A106

South:

♠ 743

♥ 3

♦ AJ762

♣ 9854

West North East South

1♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ J6543

♦ A542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK9842

♥ Q7

♦ J

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ AP

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ 4

♦ 104

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 852

♥ K1065

♦ J92

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X 4♠ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ9863

♥ 965

♦ 93

♣ 5

South:

♠ A72

♥ J8432

♦ J7

♣ KQ4

West North East South

Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 104

♦ AK7

♣ J82

South:

♠ J52

♥ AQ98

♦ Q104

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ5

♦ J863

♣ 9874

South:

♠ 943

♥ AQ943

♦ K95

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 481	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 482	♠ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J983	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ AK105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 484	♠ A83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109632	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Board: 485	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ 965

♥ Q64

♦ Q108

♣ KQ53

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ105	♠ A72		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 10984				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 87654	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J983	♦ Q6	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ653	♥ K107	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109632	♦ A84	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1075	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ KQ874	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q953				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ Q64

♦ Q108

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ K

♦ K532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 481	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

Board: 482	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

Board: 483	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ42	

Board: 484	♠ KQ1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1073	You bid first.

Board: 485	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	

Board: 486      ♠ AJ1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: EW        ♦ K532  
HCP: 11        ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.



## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ105	♠ A72		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 10984				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 87654	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J983	♦ Q6	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1097	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 986		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ653	♥ K107	Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ1096				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 109632	♦ A84	Pass	4♠	5♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1075	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1073	♥ 4				
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ KQ874	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ Q953				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ Q64

♦ Q108

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ K

♦ K532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass

1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
----	------	----	----

2NT	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 487	♠ QJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 488	♠ K10762	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1073	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 489	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10643	
Board: 490	♠ J853	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 491	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 492	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ654

♦ J

♣ A96

South:

♠ K9863

♥ A98

♦ Q93

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ K10762

♥ J62

♦ J1073

♣ 8

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ9874

♦ KQ

♣ K72

West North East South

1♥

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10643

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ A10643

South:

♠ 982

♥ AQ75

♦ A83

♣ 752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NX W

North:

♠ J853

♥ K96

♦ 7

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1087

♦ A1092

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3NT XN AP

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10875

♦ AQ92

♣ Q105

South:

♠ J9765

♥ K94

♦ 86

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 532

♦ QJ1096

♣ 62

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ974

♦ A83

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 487      ♠ K9863  
Dealer: N        ♥ A98  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q93  
HCP: 9           ♣ 54

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ9874  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 13          ♣ K72

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 489      ♠ 982  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ75  
Vul: EW         ♦ A83  
HCP: 10          ♣ 752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490      ♠ 96  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ1087  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1092  
HCP: 11          ♣ A7

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 491      ♠ J9765  
Dealer: N        ♥ K94  
Vul: None        ♦ 86  
HCP: 7           ♣ K94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ974  
Vul: NS         ♦ A83  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ654

♦ J

♣ A96

South:

♠ K9863

♥ A98

♦ Q93

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ K10762

♥ J62

♦ J1073

♣ 8

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ9874

♦ KQ

♣ K72

West North East South

1♥

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10643

♥ K4

♦ J

♣ A10643

South:

♠ 982

♥ AQ75

♦ A83

♣ 752

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3NX W

North:

♠ J853

♥ K96

♦ 7

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1087

♦ A1092

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3NT XN AP

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J10875

♦ AQ92

♣ Q105

South:

♠ J9765

♥ K94

♦ 86

♣ K94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 532

♦ QJ1096

♣ 62

South:

♠ 104

♥ AJ974

♦ A83

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 493	♠ Q108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q83	
Board: 494	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	
Board: 495	♠ QJ852	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 496	♠ K943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J542	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 497	♠ AKJ754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 498	♠ A76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

# Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q108732

♥ A3

♦ K2

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J64

♥ K9876

♦ 87

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ KJ8

♦ A10965

♣ 53

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ106542

♦ K8

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ K95

♦ AJ9

♣ J9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AJ107

♦ 107

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K943

♥ K96

♦ J542

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8732

♦ AK10983

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♣

2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
------------------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 9

♦ K10542

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 1084

♦ Q3

♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ A76

♥ KJ84

♦ 1063

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ A75

♦ 7

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦

Pass

Pass

XA♣♣

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 493	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	
Board: 494	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106542	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 495	♠ 1073	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ K765	Partner bids first.
Board: 496	♠ Q	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10983	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 497	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ763	
Board: 498	♠ QJ543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1054	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q108732

♥ A3

♦ K2

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J64

♥ K9876

♦ 87

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ KJ8

♦ A10965

♣ 53

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQ106542

♦ K8

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ K95

♦ AJ9

♣ J9

South:

♠ 1073

♥ AJ107

♦ 107

♣ K765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 496

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K943

♥ K96

♦ J542

♣ 83

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q8732

♦ AK10983

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♣

2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
------------------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 497

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 9

♦ K10542

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 1084

♦ Q3

♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ A76

♥ KJ84

♦ 1063

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ A75

♦ 7

♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
------	------	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 499	♠ A2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1032	You bid first.

Board: 500	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q73	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ106

♦ 95

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 742

♦ AJ8743

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ 8732

♦ AK10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ AQ64

♦ J764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M

Board: 499	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8743	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 500	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## Semi-Constructive 3-card Raise (8-10 TP) 2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ106

♦ 95

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 742

♦ AJ8743

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ 8732

♦ AK10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ AQ64

♦ J764

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--